



arc
cardinal

creator of experiences.



2025/2026 PORTFOLIO

From the first sip of a drink to the last bite of dessert, Arc Cardinal takes pride in offering products for every stage of the dining experience. From glassware, dinnerware, flatware, and buffetware, we are dedicated to delivering exceptional quality to help you craft unforgettable moments for your guests. This holistic approach is beautifully reflected in the cover spread of our catalog—an artistic showcase of our tableware collections with imaginative tablescapes and culinary creations.

The cover features Corn Cake with Carrot Mustard and Vanilla Pickled Carrots, plated by Chef Dennis MacDonald on Eternity Plus by Chef & Sommelier®, and a Blood Orange Mezcal with a Thyme Garnish, served in the Cabernet Coupe Cocktail by Chef & Sommelier®.

Molly Cagwin, New York
Cover image

Chef Dennis MacDonald, Maritimes, Canada
Cover image



TRUSTED & TRUE

As part of Arc International, founded in 1825, we will always stay true to our roots of quality, durability, and value. We will always be your first and most trusted source for tableware and buffetware.

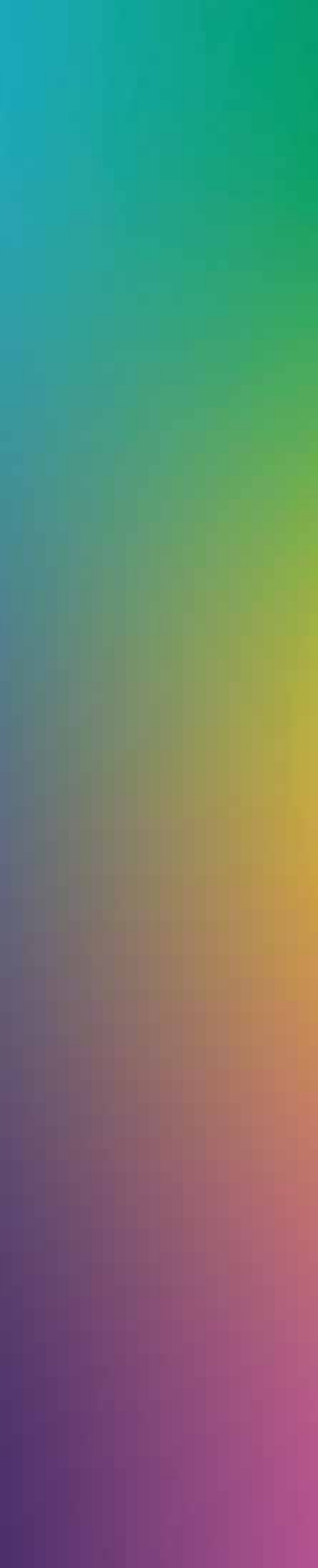
VISIT OUR CORPORATE SHOWROOMS:

TOTOWA, NJ | NEW YORK, NY

Discover a partner showroom in your area by visiting
[ArcCardinal.com/Showrooms](https://www.arccardinal.com/showrooms)

[ARCCARDINAL.COM](https://www.arccardinal.com)





Creators of Experience

CREATE. CURATE. CELEBRATE.

Elevating your guest's experience is your priority. Bringing your vision to life is ours. No matter the experience, we are here to help you create a remarkable one. Our expertly crafted collections of tableware, buffetware, and accessories supports the needs of today's chefs, mixologists and sommeliers.

This visionary approach is the founding principle of our culture and brands.



The Ritz-Carlton, Grand Cayman

CAYMAN ISLANDS

"At The Ritz-Carlton Grand Cayman, we are always looking for innovative, trendy, and quality build vessels to showcase our luxury food products. This is what we found using the Domino White Podium system from Abert, out of the Arc Cardinal Catalog. The mix of metal and decorated tiles goes very well with our buffet set up and brings color and style to our food presentation!"

FREDERIC MORINEAU // CULINARY DIRECTOR

SHOP THESE COLLECTIONS:

Terra Collection - Page 234

Domino Wood Collection - Page 314



317 Main Street

FARMINGDALE, NY

"At 317 Main Street and Vico Restaurant, our passion revolves around pizza and pasta—the ultimate comfort foods. The bold design of Candour Azure provides the perfect backdrop for our pasta dishes, elevating both the presentation and our guests' dining experience. When it came time to bring my recipes to life in my cookbook, Arc Cardinal was my top choice for dinnerware. Their diverse collection beautifully complemented the wide range of dishes featured in the book, making each one shine."

ERIC LEVINE // OWNER & CHEF

SHOP THESE COLLECTIONS:

Candour Azure Collection - Page 212

Rondo Collection - Page 206



Bosscat Kitchen and Libations

HOUSTON, TX & OLD TOWNE ORANGE, CA

"At Bosscat Kitchen and Libations, updating our menus seasonally across all four locations is a priority. The Harvest collection by Dudson from Arc Cardinal provides us with the perfect canvas for our creative seasonal dishes. With its vibrant colors, diverse shapes, and exceptional durability, the collection seamlessly enhances our evolving menus, making the transition effortless and stylish."

**LESLIE NGUYEN // CO-FOUNDER,
DAILY DOSE HOSPITALITY**





2941 Restaurant

FALLS CHURCH, VA

"When 2941 was nominated as the most Outstanding Restaurant in the United States by the James Beard Foundation, it reaffirmed our commitment to excellence in every detail—including our choice of dinnerware. Dudson's dinnerware is the perfect canvas for our culinary creations, combining versatility, design, and texture. Its understated elegance enhances each dish, letting the ingredients shine while complementing our artistry. I'm thrilled to showcase our food on pieces that reflect the same dedication to quality we bring to our kitchen every day."

BERTRAND CHEMEL // CHEF



Viaggio Ristorante

WAYNE, NJ

"When choosing plateware for my restaurants—Viaggio Ristorante, Osteria Crescendo, and my newest concept, Bar Mutz—I wanted pieces that were versatile and elevated the presentation of every dish. Dudson dinnerware stood out with its stylish, minimalist design that perfectly complements our menu. At Viaggio and Osteria Crescendo, we blend simple Italian traditions with a modern touch, so having classic, adaptable pieces that showcase seasonal dishes was essential. For Bar Mutz, a unique Italian trattoria-meets-mozzarella bar concept with innovative cocktails and mozzarella-inspired dishes, I selected a few of Arc Cardinal's dinnerware and drinkware collections. Their sleek, sophisticated designs provide the ideal backdrop for our menu. Collaborating with Arc Cardinal has been an awesome experience!"

ROBBIE FELICE // CHEF & PARTNER

SHOP THESE COLLECTIONS:

Evo Collection - Page 228

Organic White Collection - Page 178



Grandio

MONTREAL, QC

"We greatly appreciate the exceptional quality of Arc Cardinal products. The Dudson line has added a touch of refinement to our restaurant, Moishes, while the Chef & Sommelier glassware has elevated the dining experience at our steakhouse, Gibby's. Their craftsmanship and elegance perfectly complement our commitment to excellence."

GUILLAUME BRIERE // VICE-PRÉSIDENT EXÉCUTIF

SHOP THESE COLLECTIONS:

Sequence Collection - Page 48

Brixton Collection - Page 118

Organic White Collection - Page 178



High Ridge Palm Beach

PALM BEACH, FL

"At High Ridge Palm Beach, every detail plays a role in creating an exceptional experience for our members. Our dedication to excellence extends to our tableware, which is why we proudly use Harvest Ink dinnerware, Knox flatware, and sleek cocktail glasses like Zephyr and Sequence from Arc Cardinal.

These collections bring a refined elegance to our presentation, enhancing every dish and cocktail we serve. The response from our guests has been outstanding, and our culinary team is delighted with how these products elevate the dining experience."

MICHEL PERSONNAZ // EXECUTIVE CHEF

SHOP THESE COLLECTIONS:

Zephyr Collection - Page 32

Sequence Collection - Page 48

Harvest Collection - Page 182

Knox Collection - Page 270



Hilton Nashville Airport

NASHVILLE, TN

"I love using Arc Cardinal's Candour collection, especially the pasta bowl, which invites guests to enjoy their meal while seamlessly fitting the diverse cuisines we serve. After extensive culinary training in Lyon, France, my cooking blends Indonesian, Parisian, Italian, and American influences. Candour's wide rims and beautiful color perfectly complement each dish. The plateware enhances both presentation and versatility across our hotel's menu."

TATY AGUSTINA // CHEF



Gibsons

CHICAGO, IL

"At Gibson's, we take pride in being a Chicago icon, renowned for our exceptional steaks. Our menu features a thoughtfully curated wine list, perfectly complementing every cut of meat to enhance the dining experience. We chose Arc Cardinal glassware because it combines timeless elegance with a modern edge, offering classic shapes like martini glasses and universal wine glasses. This choice elevates the presentation of our cocktails, beers, and wines while maintaining the durability needed to handle our high-volume service. Serving hundreds of glasses of wine each night, it was crucial for us to select glassware that could withstand the demands of our operation while adding a touch of sophistication to our customers' dining experience."

DOMENICO MUZZUPAPPA // PURCHASING MANAGER



Shands General

PATCHOGUE, LONG ISLAND, NY

"Selecting the perfect glassware was essential for creating the sleek, sophisticated, and trendy ambiance of The State Room, our cocktail lounge and tasting room. With a beverage menu featuring meticulously crafted cocktails and an extensive wine selection, we were impressed by the offerings from Arc Cardinal's Chef & Sommelier and Arcoroc collections. The wine glasses we chose are versatile enough for both our wine program and cocktail presentations, while the stemmed cocktail glasses are ideal for showcasing spirit-forward drinks. Arc Cardinal has been a reliable partner, consistently delivering stunning glassware that elevates our service and delights our guests."

BERT WIEGAND // PARTNER, BEVERAGE DIRECTOR

SHOP THESE COLLECTIONS:

Cabernet Wine - Page 54

Cocktail Glasses - Page 138



The Brown Palace

DENVER, CO

"Finding the right dinnerware collection was essential for us—not just for enhancing presentation but also for providing versatility across our menu. The Arc Cardinal Dudson Harvest Collection has truly exceeded our expectations.

The mix-and-match color options allow us to create visually striking presentations, whether for appetizers or entrées. Beyond its aesthetic appeal, the durability of the Harvest Collection ensures it stands up to the demands of our busy service without compromising its charm. We couldn't be more pleased with this collection!"

ADRIAN CARSON // EXECUTIVE CHEF

SHOP THESE COLLECTIONS:
Villeneuve Collection - Page 42
Harvest Collection - Page 182



Cork Fire Kitchen

TEMECULA WINE VALLEY, CA

"The diversity in style, shape and aesthetics are among the reasons why I chose to use Arc Cardinal as our primary source for plateware here at Cork Fire Kitchen and Temecula Creek Inn. I love the color contrast of the Harvest line and Candour Azure they really elevate the look of the food; and the Geode line has to be my top favorite it has tones of classic plateware but with a modern twist."

BEN DIAZ // CHEF

SHOP THESE COLLECTIONS:

Candour Azure Collection - Page 212

Geode Collection - Page 226



South & Pine

MORRISTOWN, NJ

"At South & Pine, we take pride in our commitment to locally sourcing ingredients and a thoughtfully curated seasonal menu. When it comes to tableware that enhances our vision, Arc Cardinal has been an ideal partner. Their Geode and Organic White collection strikes the perfect balance between modern elegance and rustic charm, while the Chef & Sommelier flatware impresses with its durability and timeless beauty. I'm always excited to see what innovative designs Arc Cardinal will bring to the table."

LEIA GACCIONE // OWNER & CHEF

SHOP THESE COLLECTIONS:

Geode Collection - Page 226

Organic White Collection - Page 178



Valued Partners



We are proud to support and partner with The USA & Canada delegation of the Association of Maîtres Cuisiniers de France (MCF). MCF accepts only the best French Chefs in the world. Being a Maître Cuisinier (or Master Chef of France) is a prestigious honor that is held in high regard. These chefs are given the highest classification in restaurant guides and are regularly mentioned in top food and travel publications. MCF's motto is, "To preserve and spread the French culinary arts, encourage training in cuisine, and assist in professional development."

We are very pleased to be partnering with such an illustrious organization!



Valued Partners



We are proud to partner with the USA & Canada delegation of the Académie Culinaire de France. Established in 1883, the ACF is the world's oldest association for chefs and pastry chefs, committed to promoting culinary excellence and advancing the science of the culinary arts. Welcoming chefs from across the globe, the American and Canadian delegation includes 200 esteemed members from diverse sectors, such as hotels, restaurants, pastry shops, chocolate shops, research and development labs, and production facilities.

Among them are exceptional professionals including executive chefs, pastry chefs, master chocolatiers, scientists, winemakers, restaurateurs, and nutritionists. This collaboration reflects our shared dedication to craftsmanship, quality, and innovation. It is an honor to be partnered with the Académie Culinaire de France.



Valued Partners



We are proud to partner with the foodservice division of Aussie Beef & Lamb in North America. Dedicated to educating chefs and foodservice operators about quality meat and sustainable farming within the global protein supply chain, Aussie Beef & Lamb sets the standard for excellence.

As their trusted plateware partner, we collaborate closely at events and with their network of chefs to deliver innovative, stylish products that perfectly complement their premium Australian proteins.





Waterfall Collection (Page 294)



Broadway Color (Page 114)



Valentina Collection (Page 240)

Preview of New Products



Grace Collection (Page 30)



Harvest Mediterranean Moresque
(Page 186)



Starline Collection (Page 90)



Art & Table (Page 366)



Exaltation Collection (Page 46)



Matisse Gold Collection (Page 279)



GLASSWARE, DINNERWARE, FLATWARE

SERVING YOUR TALENT

Chef & Sommelier® is a foodservice brand created in collaboration with master chefs and sommeliers. Each collection combines elegance, creativity and superior material performance, enhancing fine dishes and wines like no other. Chef & Sommelier® embodies the “French art of living” through the expertise of design and the resistance of innovative materials.



GLASSWARE, DINNERWARE, FLATWARE

EVERYDAY APPROVED

Arcoroc® offers an extensive range of dinnerware, glassware and flatware products. Durable, functional and stylish, Arcoroc® provides strong, practical products designed for intensive daily use.



DINNERWARE

OVER 200 YEARS OF HERITAGE

Renowned craft potters, the prestigious Dudson brand carries a rich heritage dating back to 1800. With inspirational products recognized by chefs worldwide for their industrial toughness and authentic design.



DINNERWARE

A CANVAS FOR CHEFS. INSPIRE. CREATE. PLATE.

A mix of matte stoneware with metal & wood accessories creates a unique experience for a variety of cuisines. Santa Anita is a ceramic leader in Mexico. With over 30 years of experience, Santa Anita has been a leading brand of high-quality stoneware products.



DINNERWARE

Maria Portugal Terracota pieces are inspired by ancient processes and traditions from the history of ceramics and the visual richness found in Portugal, but also the adventure of new challenges and trends. The decoration is all handmade, which allows for a unique and distinctive handcrafted touch in all the pieces.



DINNERWARE

More than design, Klay is form and function in harmony. Bold and modern, Klay is inspired by the energy of New York City's culinary scene. Klay is crafted in Portugal from recycled clay and blends modern edge with ceramic artistry.



FLATWARE

CREATOR AND MANUFACTURER OF THE FINEST CUTLERY SINCE 1866.

For over 150 years, this Swiss cutlery manufacturer offers high quality 18/10 flatware combined with trendy designs.



FLATWARE, BUFFETWARE, ACCESSORIES

SINCE 1929, ABERT HAS DISTINGUISHED ITSELF WITH ITS ABILITY TO INTERPRET THE MARKET AS WELL AS THEIR SUSTAINABLE PRACTICES. Abert offers top quality Italian craftsmanship and innovation. The high quality of materials and functional designs will support the daily use of professionals.



BUFFETWARE

PROUDLY HANDCRAFTED IN THE FRENCH ARDENNES.

Chasseur is a partner brand for Arc Cardinal. Rooted in the heart of the food and wine region of France, Chasseurs' cast iron cookware and serveware is manufactured to the highest quality standards and favored by top chefs from around the world.



BUFFETWARE

As the leading manufacturer of convenient insulated products for over 116 years, Thermos® brand is trusted by foodservice professionals to provide innovative beverage servers that are high-performing and durable. All backed with NSF Certification.



BUFFETWARE

alfi® premium insulated carafes have set standards for the industry with its strict quality standards and award winning designs since 1914.

Table of Contents



Drinkware

AERIS

Grace NEW	30
Zephyr NEW	32

KRYSTA

Cabernet	54
Distinction NEW	52
Evidence NEW	62
Exalt	60
Exaltation NEW	46
Open Up	36
Reveal Up	38
Sequence	48
Sublym	44
Symétrie NEW	40
Villeneuve	42
Aska	64
Lima	65
Macaron	66
Primary	67
Architecte	68
Macassar	68
Rendez-Vous	69

ARMORIM + SHEER RIM

Malea Brio	80
Mineral	72
Romeo	76
Serena NEW	74
V. Juliette	78
Precision	81

FULLY TEMPERED GLASS

Amelia	88
Artic	89
Excalibur	84
Arcadie	100
Essentials	104
Gotham	103
Granite	102
Mugs	95
Norvege	94
Prysm	94
Rock Line NEW	92
Rock Dew NEW	93
Stack Up	98
Stack Up Cross NEW	96
Starline NEW	90

ARMORIM

Urbane	108
--------	-----

EVERYDAY CLASSICS

Aristocrat	125
Brixton NEW	118
Broadway	114
Cabernet	123
Cooler	126
Imperator, Elysees, Quadrille NEW	119
Islande	120
Luxe NEW	116
Mason Jar	124
Monti NEW	112
Perfection	124
Salto	117
Shetland	122
Wine Bottom Tumblers	127
ArcoPrime	128

OCCASION

Sparkling Wine	132
Spirits	138
Beer	152
In-Room Tumblers	161
Decanters & Carafes	162
Mix	166
Outdoor Perfect	170



Dinnerware

FULLY GLAZED FOOT

Eternity Plus	196
EVO Origins	180
Harvest	182
Harvest Mediterranean Moresque NEW	186
Harvest Norse White NEW	188
Organic White	178
Papillon NEW	192
The Maker's Collection: FINCA LIMESTONE	190
The Maker's Collection: PORTO BLUE NEW	194

BONE CHINA

Infinity	202
Infinity Coupes	204

ALUMINITE®

Athena NEW	212
Candour	220
Candour Azure	214
Candour Cirrus	216
Candour Coupes	218
Horizon	210
Rondo	208
Universal NEW	224
Vintage	222

VITRIFIED STONEWARE

Collection 1 NEW	230
EVO Azure NEW	236
EVO	232
Geode	228
Glacial NEW	246
Terra NEW	238
Reflections NEW	240
Reflections Blue Band NEW	242
Valentina NEW	244

Accessories	248
Acacia Wood	249

EXTRA STRONG PORCELAIN

Appetizer	253
Daring	253
Square Up	252

OPAL®

Brush Blue Jean	256
Evolutions	262
Intensity White	260
Restaurant White	258

FULLY TEMPERED GLASS

Arcade	266
Fleur	266
ROC	266
Stack Bowls	266

NON-TEMPERED GLASS

Dessert	267
---------	-----

Table of Contents



Flatware

MODERN

Black Oak	277
Black Oak Satin NEW	278
Blake NEW	281
Diaz	275
Ezzo	275
Greenwich	281
Kya	274
Kya Sand	274
Knox	276
Lazzo	278
Living Satin	276
Living Mirror	277
Neo NEW	279
Stilo NEW	279

CLASSIC

Burlington	286
Elegant NEW	287
Latham	285
Latham Sand	286
Matisse NEW	284
Matisse Vintage NEW	284
Matisse Vintage Gold NEW	285
Matiz	289
Milord NEW	287
Satineo	289
Vesca	288

UPDATED TRADITIONAL

Baguette Black	292
Baguette Vintage Stone Wash	292
Capitale	297
Enrico VIII NEW	296
Harrison	297
Fluted	293
Orzon	293
Orzon Patina	294
Rada NEW	295
Renzo	294
Renzo Patina	295
Victory NEW	296

TRANSITIONAL

Alessandria	301
Amber	307
Harper	303
Harper Satin	304
Imperial Chopsticks	308
Liv	301
Liv II NEW	302
Liv Gunmetal NEW	302
Luxus Sand	304
Mikayla	307
Miracle	300
Monaco Satin NEW	302
Rinascimento NEW	305
Splendido NEW	305
Stone	306
Stone Satin	306
Waterfall NEW	300

STEAK KNIVES

Chef & Sommelier®	310
Abert NEW	311
Arcoroc®	311

SERVING ACCESORIES

Lazzo	312
Living Mirror	313
Vesca	313



Buffetware

ABERT

Domino	318
Mix & Play	324
Urban NEW	326
Cosmo	328
Accessories	332
Serving	333

ALFI

Albergo	336
Gusto Top Therm	338
Hotello	340
Lightweight Carafe	342

THERMOS

Brew In Carafe	346
Carafe With Gauge	348
Carafe With Lever	350
Twist and Pour	352
Accessories	354

CHASSEUR

Round & Oval Casserole	358
Round & Oval Casserole	360
Terrine Rectangle Gratin	362
Round & Oval Dish	364
Trivets NEW	365



Accessories

ABERT **NEW**

Tempo Lamps	370
Tempo Mini Lamps	372
Saturno Lamps	373
Art & Table	374
Serving	375
Service Trolley	376
Wine & Bar	378

ARCOROC

Ashtrays & Votive	379
-------------------	-----

Reference

Custom Decoration	381
Care & Handling	383
Index	391



Drinkware





Aeris

— HANDMADE —

Aeris – Mouth-blown crystalline glassware. Each piece embodies a lightweight design that seamlessly combines refinement and luxurious craftsmanship. Add a touch of sophistication to every moment.

Grace <i>NEW</i>	30
Zephyr <i>NEW</i>	32



Mouth Blown – Creating ultra thin walls, these pieces are mouth blown.



Sheer Rim – Fine rims add for a refined customer experience.



Grace **NEW**

The Grace collection blends modern aesthetics with timeless elegance, enhancing the dining ambiance with its sophisticated design and mouth-blown craftsmanship.



FP633
Flute (8 Oz.)
H: 9 1/2" T: 1 1/16"
B: 2 3/4" M: 2 5/16"
2 Dz.



FP678
Universal Wine (14 Oz.)
H: 8 3/4" T: 2 1/2"
B: 3" M: 3 1/8"
2 Dz.



FP631
Universal Wine (18 Oz.)
H: 9" T: 2 1/2"
B: 3 1/8" M: 3 1/2"
2 Dz.



FP632
Universal Wine (23 1/2 Oz.)
H: 9 1/4" T: 2 7/8"
B: 3 3/8" M: 3 7/8"
2 Dz.





Infusing timeless artistry with contemporary elegance, the Zephyr collection is designed to enthrall and charm. Each piece is delicately crafted with both precision and exquisite artistry.



FP303
Specialty Cocktail (7 ½ Oz.)
H: 6 ½" T: 4 ½"
B: 3 ⅛" M: 4 ¾"
2 Dz.



FP373
Rocks (10 ½ Oz.)
H: 2 7/8" T: 3 ¼"
B: 3 ¼" M: 3 ¼"
2 Dz.



FP374
Double Rocks (13 Oz.)
H: 3 5/8" T: 3 1/8"
B: 3 1/8" M: 3 1/8"
2 Dz.



FP375
Hi Ball (12 Oz.)
H: 5" T: 2 ½"
B: 2 ½" M: 2 ½"
2 Dz.





Shown Exaltation Wine (16 Oz.), Exaltation Wine (19 Oz.)



High-performance crystal glass. A new generation of lead-free crystal exceeding 2,000 industrial dishwashing cycles. Superior strength, complete transparency, long-lasting brilliance and perfect acoustics.

Open Up	36
Reveal Up	38
Symétrie NEW	40
Villeneuve	42
Sublym	44
Exaltation NEW	46
Sequence	48
Distinction NEW	52
Cabernet	54
Exalt	60
Evidence NEW	62
Aska	64
Lima	65
Macaron	66
Primary	67
Cristal D'Arques	
Architecte	68
Macassar	68
Rendez-Vous	69



Sheer Rim – Fine rims add for a refined customer experience.



Effervescence Plus – A technology that develops even, delicate bubbliness, delighting the eyes and taste buds alike.



Open Up

With its iconic shape, Open Up can be found on the most contemporary of tables. Yet its design reveals a highly technical approach to enhancing young wines. The large oxygenation area and closed rim facilitates the concentration of flavors.

THE ICONIC SHAPE

The shape of the Open Up glass creates an actual “carafe effect” because the wine is oxygenated faster.

The convex part (1) builds the aromas, which are then concentrated in the concave portion of the glass (2).

After a few moments in the glass, the wine’s acid content is smoothed out and the tannins are softened, making it possible to fully enjoy even the youngest wines.





U1051*
Flute (6 ¾ Oz.)
H: 9" T: 2 ⅜"
B: 2 ⅛" M: 2 ¾"
2 Dz.
4 Oz. pour line



U1010
Round (12 ½ Oz.)
H: 8 ¼" T: 2 ⅛"
B: 3" M: 3 ¾"
2 Dz.
3 ¼ Oz. pour line



U1011
Universal Tasting (13 ½ Oz.)
H: 9" T: 2 ⅜"
B: 3" M: 3 ½"
2 Dz.
2 Oz. pour line



U1012
Soft (15 ¾ Oz.)
H: 8 ⅞" T: 2 ⅞"
B: 3 ¼" M: 4"
2 Dz.
3 Oz. pour line



U1013
Tannic (18 ½ Oz.)
H: 9 ⅛" T: 2 ¾"
B: 3 ¼" M: 4 ⅛"
2 Dz.
3 ½ Oz. pour line



U1032
Open Up Warm Tumbler (10 Oz.)
H: 3 ⅜" T: 2 ⅜"
B: 1 ⅞" M: 3 ⅞"
2 Dz.



U1033
Open Up Old Fashioned (13 ½ Oz.)
H: 3 ¾" T: 2 ¾"
B: 1 ⅞" M: 3 ⅞"
2 Dz.



*





Reveal Up

Chef&Sommelier

Choose your tasting experience with Reveal Up. The two shapes in the collection (Soft & Intense) with a natural gauge 2-4 Oz. magnify all wines (sparkling, young or mature).

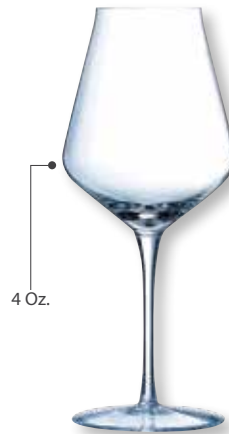
SOFT | Large oxygenation surface and smaller opening of the bowl for perfect tasting of young or mature, red and white soft wines.



J8908*
Soft Wine (11 Oz.)
H: 8 1/2" T: 2"
B: 3" M: 3 1/4"
2 Dz.



J8743*
Soft Wine (13 1/2 Oz.)
H: 9 1/8" T: 2 1/4"
B: 3 1/4" M: 3 1/2"
2 Dz.



N1738
Soft Wine (17 1/2 Oz.)
H: 9 5/8" T: 2 3/8"
B: 3 3/8" M: 3 3/4"
1 Dz.



J8907*
Soft Flute (8 Oz.)
H: 9 1/4" T: 1 3/4"
B: 2 3/4" M: 2 5/8"
2 Dz.

INTENSE | Extra-large oxygenation surface for perfect tasting of red, young or mature, strong and tannic wines.



J8742
Intense Wine (16 Oz.)
H: 8 3/8" T: 2 3/8"
B: 3 3/8" M: 4"
2 Dz.



J9014
Intense Wine (19 1/2 Oz.)
H: 9" T: 2 5/8"
B: 3 3/8" M: 4 1/4"
2 Dz.



3 STEPS OF WINE TASTING

- | | |
|--------------|---|
| LOOK | OXYGENATION SURFACE
> Aromas Source |
| SMELL | AROMATIC CHAMBER
> Aromas Development
RIM CLOSING OF THE BOWL
> Aromas Concentration |
| TASTE | SHEER RIM (0.9MM)
> Pleasant Touch on Lips
CHIMNEY
> Lower Alcohol Perception |



SHEER RIM
0.9 mm



EFFERVESCENCE PLUS

Symétrie ^{NEW}

The soft vertical lines of Symétrie create a stunning back drop for the beverage being served.

An extensive collection offering options in wine, cocktail and sparkling wine/Champagne.





V1483
Wine (13 Oz.)
H: 9 ¼" T: 2 ¼"
B: 3" M: 3 ⅛"
2 Dz.



V0391
Wine (16 ½ Oz.)
H: 9 7/8" T: 2 3/8"
B: 3" M: 3 3/8"
2 Dz.



V2696
Wine (20 ¼ Oz.)
H: 10 ¼" T: 2 ½"
B: 3 ¼" M: 3 5/8"
1 Dz.



V1171
Coupe (8 Oz.)
H: 7 ⅞" T: 4 ½"
B: 3" M: 4 ½"
2 Dz.



V2697*
Flute (7 ½ Oz.)
H: 9 ½" T: 2 ½"
B: 2 ¾" M: 2 ¼"
2 Dz.



*



Villeneuve by Daniel Boulud

Meticulously crafted by Daniel Boulud, each glass allows for the true appreciation of the wine, capturing the story of each varietal that is being tasted. This collection seamlessly transitions from fine dining to bistro.





FN159
Sweet Wine (9 Oz.)
H: 7 ¹/₁₆" T: 3"
B: 3 ³/₈" M: 3 ⁵/₁₆"
1 Dz.



FN166
Universal Wine (16 Oz.)
H: 8 ¹/₁₆" T: 2 ⁷/₁₆"
B: 3 ¹/₄" M: 3 ¹/₂"
1 Dz.



FN161
Universal Wine (18 Oz.)
H: 9 ³/₄" T: 2 ¹/₂"
B: 3 ¹/₂" M: 3 ¹/₂"
1 Dz.



FN160
Burgundy (21 ¹/₂ Oz.)
H: 8 ¹/₁₆" T: 2 ¹/₁₆"
B: 3 ¹/₂" M: 4 ¹/₈"
1 Dz.



FN162
Bordeaux (24 ¹/₂ Oz.)
H: 10 ¹/₁₆" T: 2 ⁷/₈"
B: 3 ¹/₂" M: 4"
1 Dz.



Q1151*
Exaltation Specialty Flute (10 ¹/₄ Oz.)
H: 8 ³/₁₆" T: 2 ⁵/₁₆"
B: 2 ⁷/₈" M: 3 ¹/₁₆"
2 Dz.



SHEER RIM
1 mm

*



EFFERVESCENCE PLUS



Elegant & Timeless Design. The Sublym collection brings classic sophistication with a high and narrow bowl design. Designed with no seam, an extra flat foot and an elegant stem. Beautifully complementing Chef & Sommelier® Lima collection tumblers.



L2609
Wine (8 ¾ Oz.)
H: 8 ½" T: 2"
B: 2 ¾" M: 2 ¾"
2 Dz.



L2761
Wine (13 Oz.)
H: 9 ¼" T: 2 ¼"
B: 3" M: 3 ½"
2 Dz.



N1739
Wine (16 ½ Oz.)
H: 9 ⅞" T: 2 ⅜"
B: 3" M: 3 ⅝"
1 Dz.



V3604
Wine (20 ¼ Oz.)
H: 10 ¼" T: 2 ½"
B: 3 ¼" M: 3 ⅝"
1 Dz.



L2762*
Flute (7 ½ Oz.)
H: 9 ½" T: 1 ¾"
B: 2 ¾" M: 2 ¼"
2 Dz.



L3678
Coupe Cocktail (8 Oz.)
H: 7 ⅞" T: 4 ½"
B: 3" M: 4 ½"
2 Dz.



N4742
Ballon (21 ¼ Oz.)
H: 9 ⅞" T: 2 ¾"
B: 3 ¼" M: 4 ⅞"
1 Dz.



N5368
All Purpose (13 Oz.)
H: 7 ¼" T: 2 ¼"
B: 3" M: 3 ⅞"
2 Dz.





Exaltation **NEW**

Embrace the Parisian notion of subtle sophistication with the Exaltation wine glasses. The sleek, pulled stem design exudes modern simplicity, while the wide bowl allows the wine's color and aroma to take center stage.



Q1151*
Specialty Flute (10 ¼ Oz.)
H: 8 ⅝" T: 2 ⅝"
B: 2 ⅞" M: 3 ⅙"
2 Dz.



V6191
Wine (13 Oz.)
H: 8 ½" T: 3 ⅜"
B: 3 ⅛" M: 3 ⅜"
1 Dz.



V6190
Wine (16 Oz.)
H: 9" T: 2 ½"
B: 3 ⅜" M: 3 ½"
1 Dz.



V6189
Wine (19 Oz.)
H: 9 ½" T: 2 ½"
B: 3 ⅜" M: 3 ¾"
1 Dz.



V6719
Wine (25 ½ Oz.)
H: 10 ¼" T: 2 ⅞"
B: 3 ½" M: 4 ⅜"
1 Dz.





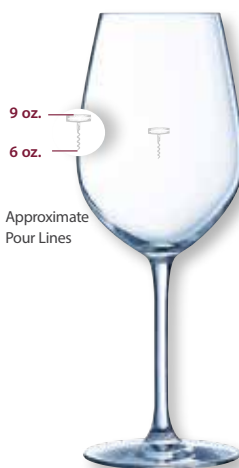
Sequence

The Glassware Sequence Of The Future. The perfect design progression, bringing a modern update to a classical shape with the essence of crafted crystal.



N9696

Port (7 Oz.)
H: 7 1/2" T: 1 3/4"
B: 2 5/8" M: 2 1/2"
2 Dz.



Approximate
Pour Lines

Q1069

Corkscrew Universal (16 Oz.)
H: 9" T: 2 3/8"
B: 3 1/4" M: 3 5/16"
1 Dz.



L5635
Universal (13 Oz.)
H: 8 ¼" T: 2 ¼"
B: 3" M: 3 ⅛"
1 Dz.



L5633
Universal (16 Oz.)
H: 9" T: 2 ⅞"
B: 3 ¼" M: 3 ⅞"
1 Dz.



L5638
Universal (19 ½ Oz.)
H: 9 ¼" T: 2 ⅝"
B: 3 ½" M: 3 ⅝"
1 Dz.



L5636
Burgundy (20 ½ Oz.)
H: 8" T: 2 ⅝"
B: 3 ⅜" M: 3 ⅞"
1 Dz.



N9710
Bordeaux (21 Oz.)
H: 9 ¼" T: 2 ¾"
B: 3 ½" M: 3 ¾"
2 Dz.



L5637
Bordeaux (26 Oz.)
H: 9 ⅜" T: 2 ⅝"
B: 3 ⅜" M: 3 ½"
1 Dz.



*



Shown Cooler (16 Oz.), Double Old Fashioned (13 ½ Oz.), Coupe Cocktail (7 ¾ Oz.)



L5640*
Flute (6 Oz.)
H: 8 ¼" T: 1 7/8"
B: 2 ¾" M: 2 ¼"
1 Dz.



Q3702
Nick and Nora Cocktail (5 ¼ Oz.)
H: 5 7/8" T: 2 ¾"
B: 2 ¾" M: 2 ¾"
2 Dz.



L5641
Coupe Cocktail (7 ¾ Oz.)
H: 5 7/8" T: 4 3/8"
B: 3" M: 4 3/8"
1 Dz.



Q7785*
Coupe Cocktail (7 Oz.)
H: 6" T: 3 1/16"
B: 2 ¾" M: 3 1/16"
2 Dz.



L5642
All Purpose (14 Oz.)
H: 6 7/8" T: 2 1/2"
B: 3" M: 3 1/8"
1 Dz.



N9711
Iced Tea (16 Oz.)
H: 7 1/4" T: 2 3/4"
B: 3" M: 3 3/8"
2 Dz.



P0089
Belgian Beer (12 1/2 Oz.)
H: 5 7/8" T: 2 1/2"
B: 2 7/8" M: 3 1/4"
2 Dz.



L5757
Rocks (8 1/2 Oz.)
H: 3 1/4" T: 2 3/4"
B: 2 1/8" M: 3 1/8"
1 Dz.



L5758
Rocks (10 1/2 Oz.)
H: 3 5/16" T: 3"
B: 2 1/4" M: 3 3/8"
1 Dz.



L5756
Double Old Fashioned (13 1/2 Oz.)
H: 3 3/8" T: 3"
B: 2 3/8" M: 3 3/8"
1 Dz.



L5754
Hi Ball (11 1/2 Oz.)
H: 5 3/4" T: 2 1/8"
B: 2" M: 2 5/8"
1 Dz.



L5755
Cooler (16 Oz.)
H: 6 3/8" T: 2 1/2"
B: 2 1/2" M: 3"
1 Dz.





Distinction

NEW

The long, seamless stem gives way to a beautifully angled bowl. The natural curvature in the bowl provides proper pour control eliminating waste and increasing profits.



Q9080*
Flute (7 ¾ Oz.)
H: 9 ½" T: 1 ¾"
B: 2 ¾" M: 2 ⅝"
2 Dz.



Q9062
Wine (13 Oz.)
H: 8 ⅝" T: 2 ¼"
B: 3 ¼" M: 3 ⅝"
2 Dz.



Q9064
Wine (16 Oz.)
H: 9 ⅞" T: 2 ½"
B: 3 ⅜" M: 3 ¾"
2 Dz.



Shown Tall Wine (10 ½ Oz.)



Cabernet

Chef&Sommelier

A wide range of sizes with superior strength;
it's a perfect blend of elegance and endurance.



FJ036
Bordeaux (16 Oz.)
H: 8 ½" T: 2 ¾"
B: 3 ½" M: 3 ¾"
1 Dz.



FJ035
Bordeaux (21 ¼ Oz.)
H: 9 ½" T: 2 ¾"
B: 3 ½" M: 3 ¾"
1 Dz.



FJ037
Burgundy (24 Oz.)
H: 8 ¾" T: 2 ¾"
B: 3 ½" M: 4 ¾"
1 Dz.



46978
Tall Wine (8 ½ Oz.)
H: 7 ⅞" T: 2 ¼"
B: 2 ¾" M: 2 ⅞"
2 Dz.



50816
Tall Wine (10 ½ Oz.)
H: 7 ¾" T: 2 ¾"
B: 3" M: 3 ⅙"
2 Dz.



46973
Tall Wine (12 Oz.)
H: 8" T: 2 ½"
B: 3" M: 3 ⅙"
2 Dz.



46961
Tall Wine (16 Oz.)
H: 8 ⅞" T: 2 ¾"
B: 3" M: 3 ½"
2 Dz.



Cabernet *cont'd.*



L0571

Tall Wine with pour line (16 Oz.)

H: 8 $\frac{5}{8}$ " T: 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " B: 3" M: 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

2 Dz.

APPROXIMATE POUR LINES

6 oz. Bottom of Grapes | 9 oz. Top of Grapes



46888

Tall Wine (19 $\frac{3}{4}$ Oz.)

H: 9 $\frac{1}{16}$ " T: 2 $\frac{1}{16}$ "

B: 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ " M: 3 $\frac{1}{16}$ "

2 Dz.



D0795

Tall Wine (25 $\frac{1}{4}$ Oz.)

H: 10" T: 3"

B: 3 $\frac{1}{8}$ " M: 3 $\frac{1}{16}$ "

1 Dz.



47019
Ballon Wine (12 Oz.)
H: 7 $\frac{3}{16}$ " T: 2 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
B: 3" M: 3 $\frac{5}{8}$ "
2 Dz.



47017
Ballon Wine (16 Oz.)
H: 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ " T: 3"
B: 3" M: 3 $\frac{15}{16}$ "
2 Dz.



47026
Ballon Wine (20 Oz.)
H: 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ " T: 3 $\frac{3}{16}$ "
B: 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ " M: 4 $\frac{3}{16}$ "
2 Dz.



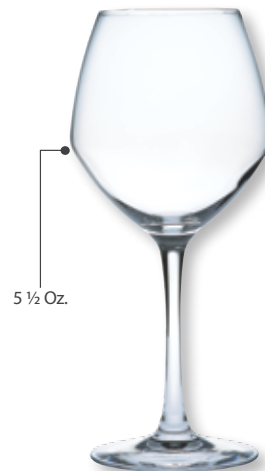
46981
Ballon Wine (24 Oz.)
H: 8 $\frac{1}{16}$ " T: 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
B: 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ " M: 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
2 Dz.



E2788
Young Wine (12 Oz.)
H: 7 $\frac{7}{8}$ " T: 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
B: 3 $\frac{3}{16}$ " M: 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
2 Dz.
3 $\frac{1}{2}$ Oz. pour line



E2790
Young Wine (16 Oz.)
H: 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ " T: 2 $\frac{5}{8}$ "
B: 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ " M: 3 $\frac{13}{16}$ "
2 Dz.
4 Oz. pour line



E2789
Young Wine (19 $\frac{1}{2}$ Oz.)
H: 8 $\frac{7}{8}$ " T: 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
B: 3 $\frac{3}{16}$ " M: 4 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
2 Dz.
5 $\frac{1}{2}$ Oz. pour line



P0112
Millesime Wine (15 $\frac{3}{4}$ Oz.)
H: 8 $\frac{3}{8}$ " T: 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
B: 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ " M: 3 $\frac{5}{8}$ "
2 Dz.

Cabernet *cont'd.*



V5794
Cordial (2 ¼ Oz.)
H: 5 ¼" T: 1 ½"
B: 2" M: 1 ⅞"
2 Dz.



14798
Port (4 Oz.)
H: 5 ⅞" T: 1 ⅝"
B: 2" M: 2 ⅛"
2 Dz.



48024*
Flute (6 Oz.)
H: 8 ⅞" T: 2"
B: 2 ¾" M: 2 ¼"
2 Dz.



D0796*
Flute (8 Oz.)
H: 9 ¼" T: 2"
B: 2 ¾" M: 2 ⅞"
2 Dz.



G3573
All Purpose (13 ½ Oz.)
H: 6 ⅞" T: 2 ⅞"
B: 3 ⅞" M: 3 ⅞"
2 Dz.



G3570
Iced Tea (16 Oz.)
H: 7 ⅞" T: 2 ⅞"
B: 3 ⅞" M: 3 ⅞"
2 Dz.



P3882
Cocktail (7 ½ Oz.)
H: 6 ¾" T: 4 ½"
B: 3" M: 4 ½"
1 Dz.



N6831
Cocktail (10 Oz.)
H: 7 ½" T: 4 ¾"
B: 3" M: 4 ¾"
1 Dz.



N6815
Champagne Coupe (10 Oz.)
H: 6 ¾" T: 4 ⅞"
B: 2 ⅞" M: 4 ⅞"
1 Dz.





Shown Double Old Fashioned (12 ½ Oz.) | Rocks (10 ½ Oz.) | Beverage (15 Oz.)



L2369
Beverage (15 Oz.)
H: 6 ½" T: 2 ¾"
B: 2 ¼" M: 2 ¾"
2 Dz.



G3674
Beverage (11 ½ Oz.)
H: 4 ¾" T: 2 ½"
B: 2 ½" M: 2 ½"
2 Dz.



G3658
Hi Ball (7 ¾ Oz.)
H: 4 ¾" T: 2 ¼"
B: 1 ⅞" M: 2 ¾"
2 Dz.



L2370
Double Old Fashioned (12 ½ Oz.)
H: 3 ½" T: 3 ¾"
B: 2 ⅞" M: 3 ½"
2 Dz.



G3666
Rocks (10 ½ Oz.)
H: 3 ¼" T: 3 ⅞"
B: 2 ⅞" M: 3 ⅞"
2 Dz.



G3659
Rocks (7 Oz.)
H: 2 ¾" T: 2 ¾"
B: 2 ⅞" M: 2 ¾"
2 Dz.



The alliance between perfect curves and incredible resistance coupled with the harmony of continuous and elegant lines.



E7698
Wine (6 ¾ Oz.)
H: 7 ¼" T: 2 ¼"
B: 2 ¾" M: 2 ¾"
2 Dz.



E7697
Wine (8 ¼ Oz.)
H: 7 ½" T: 2 ¾"
B: 2 ¾" M: 3"
2 Dz.



E7696
Wine (10 ½ Oz.)
H: 7 ⅞" T: 2 ½"
B: 3" M: 3 ¼"
2 Dz.



E7695
Wine (13 ¾ Oz.)
H: 8 ½" T: 2 ¾"
B: 3 ⅞" M: 3 ½"
2 Dz.



E7700*
Flute (6 ¼ Oz.)
H: 8 ¼" T: 2"
B: 2 ¾" M: 2 ¾"
2 Dz.



Evidence ^{NEW}

The versatile design of Evidence can effortlessly interchange between wine, cocktail, mocktails or even specialty brews! The low profile design makes it a great choice for banquets.





V2821
Wine (15 ½ Oz.)
H: 8 ¼" T: 2 ½"
B: 3" M: 3 ⅝"
2 Dz.



V2620
Wine (12 Oz.)
H: 7 ½" T: 2 ⅝"
B: 2 ⅞" M: 2 ¾"
2 Dz.



V2822
Wine (9 Oz.)
H: 7" T: 2 ⅝"
B: 2 ¾" M: 2 ⅞"
2 Dz.



V2823*
Flute (5 ½ Oz.)
H: 7 ½" T: 1 ¾"
B: 2 ⅞" M: 2 ⅝"
2 Dz.



*





Aska

Unique & sophisticated shape
to create a contemporary and
modern experience.



FP357

Tumbler (12 ¾ Oz.)

H: 4 7/8" T: 2 3/8" B: 3" M: 3"
4 Dz.



Lima

Modern angular shapes with sheer rims perfectly complement the Cabernet and Sublym collections.

Shown Hi Ball (12 $\frac{3}{4}$ Oz.) | Hi Ball (15 $\frac{1}{2}$ Oz.)



G3367
Old Fashioned (11 $\frac{3}{4}$ Oz.)
H: 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ " T: 2 $\frac{7}{8}$ "
B: 2 $\frac{1}{8}$ " M: 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
2 Dz.



G3368
Hi Ball (12 $\frac{3}{4}$ Oz.)
H: 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ " T: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
B: 1 $\frac{7}{8}$ " M: 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
2 Dz.



L8110
Beverage (13 $\frac{1}{2}$ Oz.)
H: 5 $\frac{3}{8}$ " T: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
B: 2" M: 3"
2 Dz.



L2356
Hi Ball (15 $\frac{1}{2}$ Oz.)
H: 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ " T: 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
B: 1 $\frac{7}{8}$ " M: 2 $\frac{5}{8}$ "
2 Dz.



Macaron

A classic glass with modern curves.
Perfect for wine, cocktails and beer.



N0834

Macaron Rocks (13 ½ Oz.)

H: 4" T: 2 ¾"

B: 2" M: 3 ½"

2 Dz.



Primary

Multipurpose glassware for wine, cocktails or beverage service. Complement with Cabernet Stemware.

Shown Hi Ball (13 ½ Oz.)



G0036

Rocks (9 Oz.)
H: 3 ½" T: 2 ¼"
B: 1 ⅝" M: 2 ¾"
2 Dz.



G3322

Double Old Fashioned (12 Oz.)
H: 4" T: 2 ⅝"
B: 1 ⅞" M: 3"
2 Dz.



L8677

Hi Ball (13 ½ Oz.)
H: 5 ⅞" T: 2 ¼"
B: 1 ⅞" M: 3"
2 Dz.



G3323

Beverage (14 ¾ Oz.)
H: 4 ¼" T: 2 ⅝"
B: 1 ⅞" M: 3 ¼"
2 Dz.



Architecte

Geometric art and sculpture in glass form. This paneled glass collection brings a sophisticated touch to your beverage service.



V7387

Rocks (10 $\frac{3}{4}$ Oz.)
H: 3 $\frac{7}{8}$ " T: 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
B: 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " M: 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
8 Pcs.

Old SKU: Q4353



Macassar

Striking panel cuts bring a traditional touch to whiskey and cocktails with exceptional clarity.



Q4340

Hi Ball (12 Oz.)
H: 5" T: 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
B: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " M: 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
1 Dz.



CRISTAL D'ARQUES
PARIS



Rendez-vous

Contemporary multifaceted panel designs with outstanding brightness for beverage presentations.



V7382

Rocks (10 ¾ Oz.)
H: 3 ¾" T: 3 ½"
B: 3" M: 3 ½"
8 Pcs.
Old SKU # Q4354



Q4358

Hi Ball (12 Oz.)
H: 5 ½" T: 3 ¼"
B: 2 ½" M: 3 ¼"
1 Dz.





Thermal strengthening after-process for rim reinforcement and chip resistance. All sheer rim glassware is reinforced with the ArmoRim process creating a refined experience for customers.

Mineral	72
Serena NEW	74
Romeo	76
V. Juliette	78
Malea Brio	80
Precision	81



Effervescence Plus – A technology that develops even, delicate bubbliness, delighting the eyes and taste buds alike.



Mineral

Tall sides and sheer rims suit nearly any wine.



H2090*
Flute (5 ¼ Oz.)
H: 8 ¾" T: 1 ¾"
B: 2 ½" M: 2 ⅛"
2 Dz.



H2317
Wine (11 ¾ Oz.)
H: 8 ⅝" T: 2 ⅝"
B: 3" M: 3 ⅛"
4 Dz.



H2318
Wine (15 Oz.)
H: 9 ¼" T: 2 ½"
B: 3" M: 3 ¼"
4 Dz.





Serena

NEW

The classic shape of Serena is paired beautifully with a vertical line texture with a slight twist.



X0633
Flute (7 Oz.)
H: 9 $\frac{3}{16}$ " T: 1 $\frac{13}{16}$ "
B: 3" M: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
1 Dz.



X0631
Wine (16 Oz.)
H: 9 $\frac{1}{8}$ " T: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
B: 3" M: 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
1 Dz.



X0634
All Purpose Goblet (15 Oz.)
H: 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ " T: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
B: 3" M: 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
1 Dz.



X0635
Stemless Wine (11 Oz.)
H: 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " T: 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
B: 2" M: 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
1 Dz.



X0636
Stemless Wine (13 Oz.)
H: 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " T: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
B: 2" M: 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
1 Dz.



Romeo

Romeo is the perfect blend of function and style. Offering an extensive line of shapes to suit your many needs.

Made with ArmoRim technology, the fine sheer rims offer strength and beauty.



P8793
Flute (5 ¾ Oz.)
H: 7 7/8" T: 2"
B: 2 3/8" M: 2 1/8"
1 Dz.



Approximate
Pour Lines

V2128
Corkcrescent Wine (16 Oz.)
H: 8 3/8" T: 2 1/8"
B: 3" M: 3 3/8"
1 Dz.



P8794
Wine (12 Oz.)
H: 7 7/8" T: 2 1/2"
B: 3" M: 3 1/8"
1 Dz.



V2125
Wine (16 Oz.)
H: 8 3/8" T: 2 7/8"
B: 3" M: 3 3/8"
1 Dz.



P8790
Wine (19 Oz.)
H: 8 7/8" T: 2 7/8"
B: 3" M: 3 5/8"
1 Dz.



V4024
All Purpose (13 1/2 Oz.)
H: 6 5/8" T: 2 7/8"
B: 3" M: 2 7/8"
1 Dz.



P8782
All Purpose/ Beer (16 Oz.)
H: 7" T: 2 7/8"
B: 3" M: 3 1/4"
1 Dz.



V4222
Margarita (12 Oz.)
H: 6 1/4" T: 4 5/8"
B: 3" M: 4 5/8"
1 Dz.



V2761
Coupe Cocktail (8 Oz.)
H: 5 7/8" T: 4 1/8"
B: 3" M: 4 1/8"
1 Dz.



V2760
Cocktail (5 1/2 Oz.)
H: 5 5/8" T: 2 3/4"
B: 2 3/4" M: 2 3/4"
1 Dz.



V4025
Martini (5 Oz.)
H: 6" T: 3 3/4"
B: 2 3/4" M: 3 3/4"
1 Dz.



V. Juliette

The angular design of the V. Juliette collection offers a distinctive shape that fits very well with all table styles.



N5082*

Flute (7 $\frac{3}{4}$ Oz.)

H: 8 $\frac{5}{8}$ " T: 1 $\frac{7}{8}$ "

B: 2 $\frac{7}{8}$ " M: 2 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

2 Dz.





N5163
Wine (10 Oz.)
H: 7 $\frac{3}{8}$ " T: 2 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
B: 2 $\frac{5}{8}$ " M: 3 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
2 Dz.



N4907
Wine (13 $\frac{1}{2}$ Oz.)
H: 8 $\frac{1}{8}$ " T: 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
B: 3" M: 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
2 Dz.



N5993
Wine (16 $\frac{3}{4}$ Oz.)
H: 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ " T: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
B: 3 $\frac{1}{8}$ " M: 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
2 Dz.



N5994
Hi Ball (13 $\frac{1}{2}$ Oz.)
H: 4 $\frac{3}{8}$ " T: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
B: 2" M: 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
2 Dz.



N5995
Double Old Fashioned (11 $\frac{3}{4}$ Oz.)
H: 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ " T: 3"
B: 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ " M: 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
2 Dz.



Malea Brio

Fine rims, sparkling bodies and flavor enhancing teardrop shapes at a great value.



H8466*
Brio Flute (3 Oz.)
H: 6 $\frac{1}{16}$ " T: 1 $\frac{7}{8}$ "
B: 2 $\frac{1}{8}$ " M: 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
2 Dz.



J1478*
Brio Flute (5 $\frac{1}{4}$ Oz.)
H: 7 $\frac{7}{8}$ " T: 2 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
B: 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " M: 2 $\frac{5}{8}$ "
2 Dz.



Precision

This tumbler collection features a heavy sham, straight wall and sheer rim.

With a variety of pieces in the collection, Precision offers an elevated look at a valued price point.



P8500
Rocks (10 ½ Oz.)
H: 3 ¼" T: 3 ¼"
B: 3" M: 3 ¼"
1 Dz.



P8494
Collins/Beverage (13 Oz.)
H: 5 ¾" T: 2 ¾"
B: 2 ¾" M: 2 ¾"
1 Dz.



P8499
Cooler (16 Oz.)
H: 6 ½" T: 2 ⅞"
B: 2 ½" M: 2 ⅞"
1 Dz.





Fully Tempered – More resistant to mechanical and thermal shock than regular annealed glass; up to 5X more resistant to breakage.

Excalibur	84
Amelia	88
Artic	89
Starline NEW	90
Rock Line NEW	92
Rock Dew NEW	93
Prysm	94
Norvege	94
Mugs	95
Stack Up Cross NEW	96
Stack Up	98
Arcadie	100
Granite	102
Gotham	103
Essentials	104



Perfectly Stackable - Glassware designed to perfectly stack to optimize storage.

Excalibur

The workhorse of glassware.

More resistant to mechanical and thermal shock than regular annealed glass—up to 5X more resistant to breakage.



Shown Breeze (15 ¾ Oz.)



71084

Tall Wine (8 ½ Oz.)
H: 6 13/16" T: 2 5/8"
B: 2 3/4" M: 2 15/16"
3 Dz.



71083

Tall Wine (10 ½ Oz.)
H: 7 1/4" T: 2 7/8"
B: 2 3/4" M: 3 3/16"
3 Dz.



71080

Grand Savoie (12 Oz.)
H: 7 1/2" T: 3"
B: 3" M: 3 3/8"
2 Dz.

8 oz.
6 oz.



Approximate
Pour Lines

D1CM5312

Vin with pour line (12 Oz.)
H: 7 1/2" T: 3" B: 3" M: 3 3/8"
2 Dz.



06942

Super Savoie (12 Oz.)
H: 7 1/8" T: 3"
B: 3 1/16" M: 3 5/16"
2 Dz.

EXCALIBUR
BREEZE



P0776
Breeze (11 ¾ Oz.)
H: 8" T: 2 ¾"
B: 3" M: 3 ½"
2 Dz.



P0777
Breeze (15 ¾ Oz.)
H: 8 ¾" T: 2 ¾"
B: 3" M: 3 ½"
2 Dz.



71075
Grand Ballon (13 Oz.)
H: 6 7/8" T: 3 1/8"
B: 3" M: 3 5/8"
2 Dz.



L0371
Coupe Cocktail (8 Oz.)
H: 5 5/8" T: 4 3/8"
B: 3" M: 4 3/8"
2 Dz.



71086
Flute (5 ¾ Oz.)
H: 7 ¾" T: 2"
B: 2 ½" M: 2 ½"
3 Dz.



00213
Cocktail (10 Oz.)
H: 7 7/16" T: 4 ¾"
B: 3" M: 4 ¾"
1 Dz.

79320
Cocktail (non-tempered) (10 Oz.)
H: 7 7/16" T: 4 ¾"
B: 3" M: 4 ¾"
1 Dz.



D2024
Cocktail (7 ½ Oz.)
H: 6 ¾" T: 4 ½"
B: 3" M: 4 ½"
1 Dz.

09232
Cocktail (non-tempered) (7 ½ Oz.)
H: 6 ¾" T: 4 ½"
B: 3" M: 4 ½"
1 Dz.

Excalibur cont'd.



12926
Iced Tea (16 ½ Oz.)
H: 7 ¾" T: 2 ⅜"
B: 3" M: 3 ¼"
2 Dz.



04757
All Purpose Goblet (14 Oz.)
H: 6 ¾" T: 2 7/8"
B: 3" M: 3 ⅜"
2 Dz.



71076
All Purpose Goblet (11 Oz.)
H: 6 ¼" T: 2 ½"
B: 3" M: 3 ⅜"
3 Dz.



07395
Ballon Goblet (11 ½ Oz.)
H: 5 ¾" T: 2 7/8"
B: 2 ¾" M: 3 ¼"
3 Dz.



71078
Banquet Goblet (11 ½ Oz.)
H: 5 ¼" T: 3"
B: 2 7/8" M: 3 ⅝"
3 Dz.



71079
Brandy (12 Oz.)
H: 5 ¼" T: 2"
B: 2 ⅝" M: 2 ⅜"
2 Dz.



71093
Petite Cuvee (13 Oz.)
H: 7" T: 2 ¾"
B: 3" M: 3 ⅝"
2 Dz.



71081
Grand Cuvee (13 Oz.)
H: 8 ⅞" T: 2 ¾"
B: 3" M: 3 ⅝"
2 Dz.



71092
Footed Hi Ball (8 Oz.)
H: 5 ¼" T: 2 ¾"
B: 2 ⅝" M: 2 ¾"
3 Dz.



20875
Old Fashioned (7 Oz.)
H: 3 $\frac{1}{16}$ " T: 3"
B: 2 $\frac{1}{8}$ " M: 3"
3 Dz.



20874
Old Fashioned (9 Oz.)
H: 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ " T: 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
B: 2 $\frac{5}{16}$ " M: 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
3 Dz.



20873
Old Fashioned (10 $\frac{1}{2}$ Oz.)
H: 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " T: 3 $\frac{7}{16}$ "
B: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " M: 3 $\frac{7}{16}$ "
3 Dz.



20871
Hi Ball (6 Oz.)
H: 4" T: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
B: 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " M: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
3 Dz.



20869
Hi Ball (8 Oz.)
H: 4 $\frac{9}{16}$ " T: 2 $\frac{9}{16}$ "
B: 1 $\frac{7}{8}$ " M: 2 $\frac{9}{16}$ "
3 Dz.



20868
Hi Ball (9 Oz.)
H: 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ " T: 2 $\frac{1}{16}$ "
B: 1 $\frac{7}{8}$ " M: 2 $\frac{1}{16}$ "
3 Dz.



20867
Hi Ball (10 $\frac{1}{2}$ Oz.)
H: 5 $\frac{1}{16}$ " T: 2 $\frac{13}{16}$ "
B: 2" M: 2 $\frac{13}{16}$ "
3 Dz.



20866
Hi Ball (11 Oz.)
H: 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ " T: 2 $\frac{7}{8}$ "
B: 2" M: 2 $\frac{7}{8}$ "
3 Dz.



20865
Beverage (12 $\frac{1}{2}$ Oz.)
H: 5 $\frac{1}{16}$ " T: 2 $\frac{7}{8}$ "
B: 2" M: 2 $\frac{7}{8}$ "
3 Dz.



20864
Beverage (16 Oz.)
H: 6" T: 3 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
B: 2 $\frac{1}{8}$ " M: 3 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
3 Dz.

Amelia

The perfectly stackable goblet,
Amelia is a bars best friend.



E3562

Stacking Goblet (8 ½ Oz.)

H: 4 ¾" T: 2 ¾"

B: 2 ½" M: 3 ⅛"

4 Dz.



Artic

The timeless cut design of Artic evokes feelings of nostalgia while exuding an air of elegance.



57286

Wine (8 Oz.)
H: 5 3/8" T: 3"
B: 2 7/8" M: 3"
4 Dz.



57070

Wine (10 1/2 Oz.)
H: 5 3/4" T: 3 1/8"
B: 2 7/8" M: 3 1/8"
4 Dz.



53664

Juice (6 Oz.)
H: 3 3/4" T: 2 1/4"
B: 1 5/8" M: 2 1/4"
4 Dz.



75926

Hi Ball (8 3/4 Oz.)
H: 4 3/8" T: 2 5/8"
B: 2" M: 2 5/8"
4 Dz.



D6315

Hi Ball (10 1/2 Oz.)
H: 5" T: 2 3/4"
B: 2" M: 2 3/4"
4 Dz.



57069

Beverage (12 1/2 Oz.)
H: 5 3/8" T: 2 7/8"
B: 2 1/4" M: 2 7/8"
4 Dz.



Starline

NEW

Starline offers a timeless design with a modern touch. Its textured base, adorned with vertical lines, ensures an easy grip, while the clear top portion enhances its classic appeal.



V9573
Old Fashioned (10 Oz.)
H: 3 7/8" T: 3 3/8"
B: 2 3/8" M: 3 3/8"
2 Dz.



V9572
Hi Ball (12 1/2 Oz.)
H: 4 3/4" T: 3 3/8"
B: 2 1/2" M: 3 3/8"
2 Dz.



V9571
Hi Ball (11 Oz.)
H: 5 1/2" T: 3"
B: 2 1/2" M: 3"
2 Dz.



V9574
Beverage (14 Oz.)
H: 5 1/8" T: 3 1/2"
B: 2 1/2" M: 3 1/2"
2 Dz.



X0433
Beverage (16 Oz.)
H: 6" T: 3 1/2"
B: 2 1/2" M: 3 1/2"
1 Dz.



X0434
Beverage (22 Oz.)
H: 6 3/4" T: 3 3/4"
B: 2 3/4" M: 3 3/4"
1 Dz.





Rock Line NEW

Featuring bold vertical lines, adding both a refined look and enhanced grip. The fully tempered treatment adds exceptional durability for high-traffic environments, with colored options providing easy differentiation.



Clear

Blue

Pink



V7636

Rocks (12 Oz.)
H: 3 3/4" T: 3 3/8"
B: 2 1/4" M: 3 3/8"
2 Dz.



V7637

Hi Ball (12 1/4 Oz.)
H: 5 3/8" T: 3"
B: 2" M: 3"
2 Dz.



V8704

Blue Rocks (12 Oz.)
H: 3 3/4" T: 3 3/8"
B: 2 1/4" M: 3 3/8"
2 Dz.



V8705

Blue Hi Ball (12 1/4 Oz.)
H: 5 3/8" T: 3"
B: 2" M: 3"
2 Dz.



V8710

Pink Rocks (12 Oz.)
H: 3 3/4" T: 3 3/8"
B: 2 1/4" M: 3 3/8"
2 Dz.



V8711

Pink Hi Ball (12 1/4 Oz.)
H: 5 3/8" T: 3"
B: 2" M: 3"
2 Dz.

Rock Dew NEW

With a subtle textured pattern, this collection adds style and a comfortable grip. Fully tempered for durability, these tumblers are built for busy environments, and the colored options make it easy to differentiate between beverages.



Clear

Blue

Pink



V7638

Rocks (12 Oz.)
H: 3 3/4" T: 3 3/8"
B: 2 1/4" M: 3 3/8"
2 Dz.



V7639

Hi Ball (12 1/4 Oz.)
H: 5 3/8" T: 3"
B: 2" M: 3"
2 Dz.



V8706

Blue Rocks (12 Oz.)
H: 3 3/4" T: 3 3/8"
B: 2 1/4" M: 3 3/8"
2 Dz.



V8707

Blue Hi Ball (12 1/4 Oz.)
H: 5 3/8" T: 3"
B: 2" M: 3"
2 Dz.



V8712

Pink Rocks (12 Oz.)
H: 3 3/4" T: 3 3/8"
B: 2 1/4" M: 3 3/8"
2 Dz.



V8713

Pink Hi Ball (12 1/4 Oz.)
H: 5 3/8" T: 3"
B: 2" M: 3"
2 Dz.

Prysm

Slightly twisted square base collection with clean lines and optimal strength.



Shown Beverage (12 Oz.)



X0154
Rocks (9 Oz.)
H: 3 1/2" T: 3 5/8"
B: 2 3/4" M: 3 5/8"
2 Dz.

Old SKU: E1515



E1514
Double Old Fashioned (12 1/2 Oz.)
H: 3 3/4" T: 4"
B: 3" M: 4"
4 Dz.



X0422
Beverage (12 Oz.)
H: 5" T: 3 1/2"
B: 2 1/2" M: 3 1/2"
2 Dz.

Old SKU: E1513



H0736
Cooler (16 Oz.)
H: 5 3/4" T: 3 3/4"
B: 2 3/4" M: 3 3/4"
4 Dz.

Norvege

Classic and stackable, Norvege features vertical lines.



V7462
Old Fashioned (6 1/2 Oz.)
H: 3 1/2" T: 2 3/4"
B: 2 1/8" M: 2 3/4"
2 Dz.



V7535
Old Fashioned (8 1/2 Oz.)
H: 3 5/8" T: 3"
B: 2 1/4" M: 3"
2 Dz.

Old SKU: 61697



V7529
Hi Ball (9 1/2 Oz.)
H: 4 1/2" T: 2 3/4"
B: 2" M: 2 3/4"
2 Dz.



V7527
Beverage (10 3/4 Oz.)
H: 5" T: 2 7/8"
B: 2 1/2" M: 2 7/8"
2 Dz.

Old SKU: 61698



Mugs

Fully-tempered for hot drinks, clear glass mugs add a beautiful visual for a delicious hot beverage.



V7483
Mug (8 ½ Oz.)
H: 3 ½" T: 2 ⅞"
B: 2 ⅞" M: 4 ⅞"
6 Pcs.



D9219
Nordic Mug (12 ½ Oz.)
H: 3 ¾" T: 3 ¼"
B: 3 ½" M: 4 ⅞"
2 Dz.



37684
Irish Coffee (8 ½ Oz.)
H: 5 ½" T: 3"
B: 2 ⅞" M: 3 ½"
2 Dz.



11874
Irish Coffee (10 Oz.)
H: 5 ⅝" T: 2 ¾"
B: 2 ¾" M: 4"
2 Dz.



53403
Irish Coffee (10 Oz.)
Non-Tempered
H: 5 ⅝" T: 2 ¾"
B: 2 ¾" M: 4"
2 Dz.

Shown Mug (8 ½ Oz.)



Stack Up Cross

NEW

Superior stackability and textured design helps to differentiate while remaining trendy. Mix and match with the Stack Up collection!



X0393
Rocks (7 Oz.)
H: 3 1/8" T: 3 1/4"
B: 2 3/8" M: 3 1/4"
2 Dz.



X0392
Rocks (8 3/4 Oz.)
H: 3 5/8" T: 3 3/8"
B: 2 1/4" M: 3 3/8"
2 Dz.



X0391
Hi Ball (11 3/4 Oz.)
H: 5 1/2" T: 3 1/8"
B: 2 1/8" M: 3 1/8"
2 Dz.



Stack Up

Superior stackability makes this a go-to choice for space savings.



Shown Double Old Fashioned (12 Oz.)



H3858
Rocks (7 Oz.)
H: 3 1/8" T: 3 1/4"
B: 2 3/8" M: 3 1/4"
1 Dz.



L5216
Old Fashioned (8 3/4 Oz.)
H: 3 5/8" T: 3 3/8"
B: 2 1/4" M: 3 3/8"
2 Dz.



H3032
Old Fashioned (10 1/2 Oz.)
H: 3 3/8" T: 3 3/8"
B: 2 1/2" M: 3 5/8"
1 Dz.



H5169
Double Old Fashioned (12 Oz.)
H: 3 7/8" T: 3 5/8"
B: 2 3/4" M: 3 5/8"
1 Dz.



H3839
Hi Ball (10 Oz.)
H: 5 3/8" T: 2 7/8"
B: 2 1/8" M: 2 7/8"
1 Dz.



L5217
Hi Ball (11 3/4 Oz.)
H: 5 1/2" T: 3 1/8"
B: 2 1/8" M: 3 1/8"
2 Dz.



H3856
Beverage (14 Oz.)
H: 5 5/8" T: 3 1/4"
B: 2 1/4" M: 3 1/4"
1 Dz.



H3089
Cooler (16 Oz.)
H: 5 3/4" T: 3 3/8"
B: 2 3/8" M: 3 3/8"
1 Dz.



H3008
Cooler (21 Oz.)
H: 6 3/8" T: 3 5/8"
B: 2 3/8" M: 3 5/8"
1 Dz.



Arcadie

The soft, delicate panels of the Arcadie collection offer a sense of simplicity.

The versatility of the line allows for easy cross functional service and the nestable design adds for easy space saving.





Q2233
Rocks (3 Oz.)
H: 2 1/2" T: 2 7/16"
B: 1 1/4" M: 2 7/16"
2 Dz.



Q2234
Rocks (5 1/4 Oz.)
H: 3" T: 3"
B: 1 13/16" M: 3"
2 Dz.



Q2967
Rocks (8 Oz.)
H: 3 3/8" T: 3 5/16"
B: 2" M: 3 5/16"
2 Dz.



Q2750
Double Old Fashioned (11 3/4 Oz.)
H: 3 7/8" T: 3 3/4"
B: 2 3/8" M: 3 3/4"
2 Dz.



Q2751
Hi Ball (13 1/2 Oz.)
H: 5" T: 3 1/16"
B: 2 1/4" M: 3 1/16"
2 Dz.



Q3700
Saucer
D: 4 1/2"
2 Dz.
Fits: Q2967, Q2234, Q2233



Q3701
Saucer
D: 5 1/2"
2 Dz.
Fits: Q2751, Q2750



Shown Cooler (12 Oz.), Tall Rocks (9 Oz.)

Granite

Perfectly stackable, Granite is a multi-faceted, cafe-inspired glass.



J2610
Rocks (5 ¼ Oz.)
H: 3" T: 2 ¾"
B: 2 ⅜" M: 2 ¾"
4 Dz.



J2611
Rocks (7 Oz.)
H: 3 ¼" T: 3 ⅝"
B: 2 ¼" M: 3 ⅝"
2 Dz.



L7844
Double Old Fashioned (11 ¾ Oz.)
H: 4 ¼" T: 3 ⅝"
B: 2 ¾" M: 3 ⅝"
2 Dz.



V8924
Tall Rocks (9 Oz.)
H: 3 ⅞" T: 3 ⅝"
B: 2 ⅜" M: 3 ⅝"
3 Dz.



J2605
Beverage (10 ½ Oz.)
H: 5 ½" T: 2 ⅞"
B: 2 ⅜" M: 2 ⅞"
2 Dz.



43281
Beverage (16 Oz.)
H: 6 ⅜" T: 3 ⅞"
B: 2 ½" M: 3 ⅞"
3 Dz.



43279
Cooler (12 Oz.)
H: 4 ⅞" T: 3 ¼"
B: 2 ⅝" M: 3 ¼"
3 Dz.



J2603
Cooler (14 Oz.)
H: 5 ⅞" T: 3 ½"
B: 2 ¾" M: 3 ½"
2 Dz.



Gotham

Our classic, multi-faceted design adds a splash of European café culture.



J4094
Rocks (4 ½ Oz.)
H: 3 ¼" T: 2 ¾"
B: 1 ¾" M: 2 ¾"
3 Dz.



J4096
Rocks (8 Oz.)
H: 3 ½" T: 3 ¼"
B: 2 ¼" M: 3 ½"
3 Dz.



J4097
Rocks (9 Oz.)
H: 3 ½" T: 3 ¼"
B: 2 ¼" M: 3 ⅝"
3 Dz.



J4099
Double Old Fashioned (12 Oz.)
H: 3 ¾" T: 3 ½"
B: 2 ½" M: 3 ½"
3 Dz.



J4101
Beverage (10 Oz.)
H: 4 ¾" T: 3"
B: 2 ¼" M: 3 ⅝"
3 Dz.



J4102
Beverage (12 Oz.)
H: 4 ¾" T: 3 ¼"
B: 2 ½" M: 3 ¼"
3 Dz.



J4103
Beverage (14 Oz.)
H: 5 ⅝" T: 3 ½"
B: 2 ½" M: 3 ½"
3 Dz.



J4104
Cooler (16 Oz.)
H: 6 ¼" T: 3 ½"
B: 2 ½" M: 3 ½"
3 Dz.

Essentials

A sleek and sophisticated barware line that features a slimming perspective and thin base.





V3871

Rocks (7 ½ Oz.)
H: 2 ¾" T: 3 ¼"
B: 2 ⅞" M: 3 ¼"
1 Dz.



15012

Hi Ball (10 ½ Oz.)
H: 6 ½" T: 2 ⅞"
B: 2 ⅞" M: 2 ¼"
2 Dz.



Q1774

Collins (13 Oz.)
H: 6 ⅞" T: 2 ¾"
B: 2 ¼" M: 2 ¾"
1 Dz.



V3470

Rocks (12 ½ Oz.)
H: 3 ½" T: 3 ¼"
B: 2 ⅞" M: 3 ¼"
2 Dz.



N8901*

Grey Rocks (12 ½ Oz.)
H: 3 ½" T: 3 ¼"
B: 2 ⅞" M: 3 ¼"
6 Pcs.



V3473

Beverage (17 Oz.)
H: 4 ⅞" T: 3 ½"
B: 2 ¾" M: 3 ⅝"
2 Dz.





ARMORIM HIGH RIM RESISTANCE

ArmoRim - Thermal strengthening after-process for rim reinforcement and chip resistance.

Urbane

108



Perfectly Stackable - Glassware designed to perfectly stack to optimize storage.

A close-up photograph of a hand holding a metal strainer, pouring a thick, orange-colored liquid into a glass filled with ice cubes. The glass is sitting on a metal bar grate. The background is blurred, showing a person in a blue shirt.

Urbane

Long profile designs with slight curves and sturdy bottoms for increased durability at the bar. Built with a stackable ledge for efficient space saving.



N0529
Whiskey/Shot (3 1/2 Oz.)
H: 3" T: 2 5/8"
B: 1 5/8" M: 2 5/8"
1 Dz.



N0523
Rocks (5 Oz.)
H: 3 1/4" T: 2 7/8"
B: 1 3/4" M: 2 7/8"
1 Dz.



N0530
Rocks (7 Oz.)
H: 3 5/8" T: 3 1/8"
B: 2" M: 3 1/8"
1 Dz.



N0531
Rocks (9 Oz.)
H: 3 7/8" T: 3 1/2"
B: 2 1/4" M: 3 1/2"
1 Dz.



N0512
Rocks (10 Oz.)
H: 4" T: 3 1/2"
B: 2 1/4" M: 3 1/2"
1 Dz.



N0524
Double Old Fashioned (12 Oz.)
H: 4 1/8" T: 3 3/4"
B: 2 3/8" M: 3 3/4"
1 Dz.



N0527
Double Old Fashioned (14 Oz.)
H: 4 1/4" T: 3 7/8"
B: 2 1/2" M: 3 7/8"
1 Dz.



N0513
Hi Ball (10 Oz.)
H: 6 1/4" T: 2 7/8"
B: 2" M: 2 7/8"
1 Dz.



N0521
Beverage (12 Oz.)
H: 6 1/4" T: 3"
B: 2 1/8" M: 3"
1 Dz.



N0528
Beverage (14 Oz.)
H: 6 5/8" T: 3 1/4"
B: 2 1/4" M: 3 1/4"
1 Dz.



N0520
Cooler (16 Oz.)
H: 7" T: 3 3/8"
B: 2 3/8" M: 3 3/8"
1 Dz.





Shown Broadway Hi Ball (12 Oz.)



EVERYDAY CLASSICS

A glass for every occasion. Discover the limitless possibilities with Arcoroc's glassware collections, where creativity and customer desires take center stage. Embracing both practicality and functionality, our glassware encourages you to unleash your imagination. Create extraordinary moments, curate unforgettable experiences, and celebrate in style. No matter the occasion, let us help you make it a remarkable one.

Monti NEW	112
Broadway	114
Luxe NEW	116
Salto	117
Brixton NEW	118
Imperator NEW	119
Elysees NEW	119
Quadrille NEW	119
Islande	120
Shetland	122
Cabernet	123
Mason Jar	124
Perfection	124
Aristocrat	125
Cooler	126
Wine Bottom Tumblers	127

ARCOPRIME

Universal	128
Straight Sided	128



Monti NEW

The classic, ornate stem of the Monti collection will transport you back to the good old days. Serve your classic cocktails with a twist, whether that's the addition of low-proof bitters or other unexpected ingredients!



Q8201
Coupe (9 Oz.)
H: 6" T: 3 1/8"
B: 3" M: 3 1/2"
1 Dz.



Q8701
Cocktail (9 Oz.)
H: 6 3/4" T: 3 1/8"
B: 2 1/2" M: 3 1/8"
1 Dz.



Q1325
Martini (7 Oz.)
H: 6 1/8" T: 4 1/2"
B: 3" M: 4 1/2"
1 Dz.

Broadway

Strikingly beautiful cut glass adds stylish sophistication to your beverage service with a vintage touch.





Q7932
Vintage Cocktail (8 ¼ Oz.)
H: 7 ¾" T: 3 ½"
B: 2 ⅝" M: 3 ½"
2 Dz.



P8795
Cocktail (7 Oz.)
H: 6 ½" T: 4 ½"
B: 3" M: 4 ½"
1 Dz.



P8796
Coupe Cocktail (8 Oz.)
H: 5 ½" T: 4 ½"
B: 3" M: 4 ½"
1 Dz.



P8821
Gin Cocktail (19 ½ Oz.)
H: 7 ½" T: 4 ¼"
B: 3 ¼" M: 4 ¼"
1 Dz.



V2910
Shot (2 Oz.)
H: 2 ¾" T: 1 ⅞"
B: 1 ⅛" M: 1 ⅞"
2 Dz.



FP320
Rocks (7 ½ Oz.)
H: 3 ½" T: 3"
B: 2 ⅝" M: 3"
2 Dz.



L7254
Rocks (10 ½ Oz.)
H: 3 ½" T: 3 ⅝"
B: 3" M: 3 ⅝"
2 Dz.



V5996
Mauve Rocks (10 ½ Oz.)
H: 3 ½" T: 3 ⅝"
B: 3" M: 3 ⅝"
2 Dz.



V5998
Blue Rocks (10 ½ Oz.)
H: 3 ½" T: 3 ⅝"
B: 3" M: 3 ⅝"
2 Dz.



FP321
Double Rocks (12 ½ Oz.)
H: 3 ¾" T: 3 ⅞"
B: 2 ⅞" M: 3 ⅞"
2 Dz.



L7256
Hi Ball (9 ¼ Oz.)
H: 5 ¼" T: 2 ⅝"
B: 2 ¼" M: 2 ⅝"
2 Dz.



L7255
Hi Ball (12 Oz.)
H: 5 ¾" T: 3"
B: 2 ½" M: 3"
2 Dz.



P1470
Beverage (15 Oz.)
H: 6 ½" T: 3 ⅞"
B: 2 ¾" M: 3 ⅞"
1 Dz.



FP332
Beaker (24 Oz.)
H: 6" T: 4 ⅜"
B: 3 ⅝" M: 4 ⅜"
6 Pcs.

Luxe

NEW

The strong vertical lines of Luxe add a stylish touch and provide a secure grip. The cut design elevates the drinking experience by highlighting and intensifying the bold, complex flavors of the beverages served.



FP683

Rocks (10 ½ Oz.)
H: 3 ¾" T: 3 ¼"
B: 3 ¼" M: 3 ¼"
2 Dz.



FP684

Hi Ball (12 Oz.)
H: 6" T: 2 ¾"
B: 2 ¾" M: 2 ¾"
2 Dz.



Salto

The elegant arched sides creates a glass that fits perfectly in all hands.



Shown Hi Ball (11 ¾ Oz.)



V3870
Cordial (2 Oz.)
H: 2 ½" T: 1 ⅞"
B: 1 ⅜" M: 1 ⅞"
4 Dz.



G2562
Rocks (10 ¾ Oz.)
H: 3 ¼" T: 3 ⅞"
B: 2 ¼" M: 3 ½"
4 Dz.



N5812
Hi Ball (11 ¾ Oz.)
H: 4 ¾" T: 2 ½"
B: 1 ⅞" M: 3"
2 Dz.



N5828
Cooler (17 Oz.)
H: 5 ¾" T: 2 ½"
B: 2" M: 3 ⅞"
2 Dz.

Brixton NEW

The strong vertical and horizontal lines of Brixton offer an unique design for an elevated experience.



Shown Double Rocks (12 ½ Oz.)



P4188

Rocks (10 ½ Oz.)
H: 4 T: 3 ¼" B: 2 ⅝" M: 3 ¼"
1 Dz.



P9067

Double Rocks (12 ½ Oz.)
H: 4 ⅝" T: 3 ⅝" B: 2 ⅞" M: 3 ⅝"
2 Dz.



Q8947

Hi Ball (10 ½ Oz.)
H: 6" T: 2 ¼" B: 2 ¼" M: 2 ¼"
1 Dz.

Imperator, Elysees NEW & Quadrille

The classic designs of Imperator, Elysees, and Quadrille are sure to make a statement. Each glass features a traditional cut glass design that is both timeless and sophisticated, perfect for enhancing the presentation of fine spirits.



V8953
Imperator Old Fashioned (10 ¼ Oz.)
H: 3 ⅝" T: 3 ¼"
B: 2 ½" M: 3 ¼"
2 Dz.



V8954
Elysees Old Fashioned (10 ½ Oz.)
H: 3 ⅝" T: 3 ⅞"
B: 2 ¾" M: 3 ⅞"
2 Dz.



V8956
Quadrille Old Fashioned (10 ¼ Oz.)
H: 3 ½" T: 3 ¼"
B: 2 ⅝" M: 3 ¼"
2 Dz.

Islande

A clean profile coupled with a heavy sham makes this line ideal for both casual gatherings and formal events. The heavy sham adds stability and perceived value.



Shown Double Old Fashioned (12 ¾ Oz.) | Collins (13 Oz.) | Hi Ball (15 ½ Oz.)



Q5761
Cordial (2 ¼ Oz.)
H: 4 ½" T: 1 ½"
B: 1 ¾" M: 1 ½"
4 Dz.



J4238
Whiskey (3 ¼ Oz.)
H: 3 ⅞" T: 2"
B: 1 ⅞" M: 2"
2 Dz.



N6643
Juice (5 ¼ Oz.)
H: 4" T: 2 ⅞"
B: 2" M: 2 ⅞"
2 Dz.



D0616
Old Fashioned (7 Oz.)
H: 3 ¼" T: 2 ¾"
B: 2 ⅝" M: 2 ¾"
4 Dz.



12652
Old Fashioned (8 ½ Oz.)
H: 3 ⅞" T: 3 ⅞"
B: 3" M: 3 ⅞"
4 Dz.



V3469
Old Fashioned (10 Oz.)
H: 3 ⅝" T: 3 ⅞"
B: 3" M: 3 ⅞"
2 Dz.



V3476
Double Old Fashioned (12 ¾ Oz.)
H: 3 ¾" T: 3 ½"
B: 3 ⅝" M: 3 ½"
2 Dz.



V3472
Hi Ball (10 Oz.)
H: 5 ⅝" T: 2 ½"
B: 2 ¼" M: 2 ½"
2 Dz.



D0575
Hi Ball (11 Oz.)
H: 6 ½" T: 2 ⅞"
B: 2 ⅞" M: 2 ⅞"
4 Dz.



V3475
Collins (13 Oz.)
H: 6 ¾" T: 2 ½"
B: 2 ¼" M: 2 ½"
2 Dz.



Q7781
Hi Ball (15 ½ Oz.)
H: 6 ¼" T: 2 ⅞"
B: 2 ½" M: 2 ⅞"
1 Dz.

Shetland

Shetland, a true icon of versatility, seamlessly transforms from water to beer or cocktail service with its adaptable design. The heavy sham adds value and stability.

Shown Hi Ball (12 Oz.)



V5926
Old Fashioned (8 ½ Oz.)
H: 3 ½" T: 3 ½"
B: 2 ¾" M: 3 ½"
2 Dz.



E1907
Old Fashioned (10 ¾ Oz.)
H: 3 ⅞" T: 3 ¾"
B: 2 ½" M: 3 ¾"
4 Dz.



79736
Hi Ball (7 ½ Oz.)
H: 4 ¾" T: 2 ⅞"
B: 1 ¾" M: 2 ⅞"
4 Dz.



V5927
Hi Ball (12 Oz.)
H: 5 ½" T: 3 ¼"
B: 2" M: 3 ¼"
4 Dz.



G3611
Hi Ball (14 Oz.)
H: 5 ¾" T: 3 ⅞"
B: 2 ⅞" M: 3 ⅞"
4 Dz.

Cabernet

Curved and simple, Cabernet is the perfect complement to Arcoroc stemware.



Shown Cooler (17 Oz.)



47346

Cordial (2 ½ Oz.)
H: 3 ½" T: 1 ½"
B: 1 ⅜" M: 1 ⅝"
4 Dz.



10007

Rocks (10 ½ Oz.)
H: 3 ¼" T: 3 ⅙"
B: 2 ¾" M: 3 ⅜"
3 Dz.



17198

Cooler (17 Oz.)
H: 5 ⅞" T: 2 ¾"
B: 2 ½" M: 3 ⅙"
1 Dz.



Mason Jar

A classic jar design perfect for serving unique cocktails, soft drinks, beer or desserts! Versatile vessel with a rustic aesthetic.



FK203
Mason Jar with Handle (16 ½ Oz.)
H: 5 ¼" T: 2 ⅝"
B: 2 ⅝" M: 4 ⅛"
1 Dz.

Perfection

Embrace the charm and versatility of the Perfection collection. Seamlessly transition from cocktails to water service to wine.



C8832
Tumbler (9 Oz.)
H: 3 ¾" T: 2 ¼"
B: 1 ½" M: 2 ¾"
1 Dz.



P6284
Tumbler (12 Oz.)
H: 4 ⅛" T: 2 ½"
B: 1 ¾" M: 3 ⅛"
1 Dz.



C8303
Tumbler (15 Oz.)
H: 4 ¾" T: 2 ⅝"
B: 1 ⅞" M: 3 ⅝"
1 Dz.



C8304
Tumbler (21 Oz.)
H: 5" T: 3"
B: 2 ¼" M: 3 ½"
1 Dz.



H4870
Flute (9 Oz.)
H: 5 ⅝" T: 2 ⅛"
B: 1 ½" M: 2 ⅝"
1 Dz.



Aristocrat

Classic clean, straight walled Aristocrat is the perfect all around tumbler. From in-room to old fashioned cocktails, Aristocrat is versatile and sleek.



53224
Old Fashioned (10 ½ Oz.)
H: 3 ½" T: 3 ¾"
B: 3" M: 3 ¾"
3 Dz.



53232
Double Old Fashioned (14 Oz.)
H: 4 ½" T: 3 ¾"
B: 3 ½" M: 3 ¾"
3 Dz.



53205
Beverage (13 Oz.)
H: 5 ½" T: 2 ¾"
B: 2 ½" M: 2 ¾"
3 Dz.



53214
Cooler (16 Oz.)
H: 6 ¼" T: 2 ¾"
B: 2 ½" M: 2 ¾"
3 Dz.

Cooler

Meet your universal glassware companion. Whether it's a frothy beer or trendy cocktail, this glass can serve it all.



D0130
Cooler (14 ½ Oz.)
H: 6 ¾" T: 2 ¾"
B: 2" M: 2 ⅞"
2 Dz.



E5458
Can Cooler (16 Oz.)
H: 5 ¼" T: 2 ⅞"
B: 2 ½" M: 3"
3 Dz.



L4865
Tall Can Cooler (16 Oz.)
H: 6 ½" T: 2 ¼"
B: 2 ½" M: 2 ⅞"
2 Dz.



Shown Can Cooler (16 Oz.)

Wine Bottom Tumblers

The Art of Upcycling. The wine bottle design repurposed into a unique drinking vessel for a memorable beverage presentation. The distinctive base indentation gives a rustic appeal to this charming drinking glass.



FJ060
Clear Tumbler (12 Oz.)
H: 4" T: 3"
B: 3" M: 3"
1 Dz.



FJ061
Clear Tumbler (16 Oz.)
H: 5 1/2" T: 3"
B: 3" M: 3"
1 Dz.



FK258
Green Tumbler (12 Oz.)
H: 4" T: 3"
B: 3" M: 3"
1 Dz.



FK259
Green Tumbler (16 Oz.)
H: 5 1/2" T: 3"
B: 3" M: 3"
1 Dz.



FJ063
Amber Tumbler (12 Oz.)
H: 4" T: 3"
B: 3" M: 3"
1 Dz.



FJ062
Amber Tumbler (16 Oz.)
H: 5 1/2" T: 3"
B: 3" M: 3"
1 Dz.





Q2518
Universal Wine (12 Oz.)
H: 7 ¹⁵/₁₆" T: 2 ¹/₂"
B: 2 ¹/₁₆" M: 3 ³/₁₆"
1 Dz.



Q2517
Universal Wine (16 Oz.)
H: 8 ³/₄" T: 2 ³/₄"
B: 3 ¹/₁₆" M: 3 ⁷/₁₆"
1 Dz.



Q2505
Universal Wine (19 Oz.)
H: 9 ¹/₁₆" T: 2 ¹⁵/₁₆"
B: 3 ¹/₁₆" M: 3 ¹/₁₆"
1 Dz.



Q2504
Flute (5 ³/₄ Oz.)
H: 7 ⁷/₈" T: 1 ¹⁵/₁₆"
B: 2 ⁵/₈" M: 2 ³/₁₆"
1 Dz.



Q2540
Straight Sided OF (7 ¹/₂ Oz.)
H: 3 ¹/₂" T: 2 ⁷/₈"
B: 2 ⁵/₈" M: 2 ¹/₁₆"
1 Dz.



Q2539
Straight Sided OF (10 ¹/₂ Oz.)
H: 3 ¹/₂" T: 3 ³/₁₆"
B: 3" M: 3 ³/₁₆"
1 Dz.



Q2538
Straight Sided DOF (14 Oz.)
H: 4 ¹/₈" T: 3 ³/₈"
B: 3 ¹/₈" M: 3 ³/₈"
1 Dz.



Q2537
Straight Sided Cooler (13 Oz.)
H: 5 ¹/₂" T: 2 ⁷/₈"
B: 2 ¹/₂" M: 2 ⁷/₈"
1 Dz.



Q2536
Straight Sided Beverage (16 Oz.)
H: 6 ¹/₄" T: 2 ⁷/₈"
B: 2 ¹/₂" M: 2 ⁷/₈"
1 Dz.



Q2542
Mixing Glass (16 Oz.)
H: 5 ³/₄" T: 3 ¹/₂"
B: 2 ³/₈" M: 3 ¹/₂"
2 Dz.





Occasion

Glassware for any occasion, from buffet, cocktail experiences, beer garden to in-room service.

Sparkling Wine	132
Spirits	138
Beer	152
In-Room Tumblers	161
Decanters & Carafes	162
Mix	166
Outdoor Perfect	170



Krysta® – High-performance crystal glass. Superior strength, complete transparency, long-lasting brilliance and perfect acoustics.



Fully Tempered – More resistant to mechanical and thermal shock than regular annealed glass; up to 5X more resistant to breakage.



Perfectly Stackable - Glassware designed to perfectly stack to optimize storage.



Head Booster - Technology and textured bottom that boosts a beer's head and keeps the head longer for a better drinking experience.



S.A.N. Plastic - Fully recyclable, BPA-Free with water vents at the bottom to allow for proper drainage.

 **ARMORIM**
HIGH RIM RESISTANCE



ArmorRim + Sheer Rim - Thermal strengthening after-process for rim reinforcement and chip resistance.





SPARKLING WINE

Sparkling Wine



FP633 •
Grace Flute (8 Oz.)
H: 9 ½" T: 1 ⅜"
B: 2 ¾" M: 2 ⅝"
2 Dz.



V2697*
Symétrie Flute (7 ½ Oz.)
H: 9 ½" T: 2 ½"
B: 2 ¾" M: 2 ¼"
2 Dz.



Q9080*
Distinction Flute (7 ¾ Oz.)
H: 9 ⅞" T: 1 ¾"
B: 2 ¾" M: 2 ⅝"
2 Dz.



Q1151*
Exaltation Flute (10 ¼ Oz.)
H: 8 ⅝" T: 2 ⅝"
B: 2 ⅞" M: 3 ⅙"
2 Dz.



FP303 •
Zephyr Specialty Cocktail (7 ½ Oz.)
H: 6 ½" T: 4 ⅞"
B: 3 ⅞" M: 4 ⅜"
2 Dz.



Shown Exaltation Flute (10 ¼ Oz.)



NEW



V2823*
Evidence Flute (5 ½ Oz.)
H: 7 ½" T: 1 ¾"
B: 2 ⅞" M: 2 ⅜"
2 Dz.



48024*
Cabernet Flute (6 Oz.)
H: 8 ⅞" T: 2"
B: 2 ¾" M: 2 ¼"
2 Dz.



L5640*
Sequence Flute (6 Oz.)
H: 8 ¼" T: 1 ⅞"
B: 2 ¾" M: 2 ¼"
1 Dz.



E7700*
Exalt Flute (6 ¼ Oz.)
H: 8 ¼" T: 2"
B: 2 ¾" M: 2 ⅜"
2 Dz.



L2762*
Sublym Flute (7 ½ Oz.)
H: 9 ½" T: 1 ¾"
B: 2 ¾" M: 2 ¼"
2 Dz.



U1051*
Open Up Flute (6 ¾ Oz.)
H: 9" T: 2 ⅝"
B: 2 ⅜" M: 2 ¼"
2 Dz. | 4 Oz. Pour Line



D0796*
Cabernet Flute (8 Oz.)
H: 9 ¼" T: 2"
B: 2 ¾" M: 2 ⅞"
2 Dz.



J8907*
Reveal' Up Soft Flute (8 Oz.)
H: 9 ¼" T: 1 ¾"
B: 2 ¾" M: 2 ⅝"
2 Dz.



L3678
Sublym Coupe Cocktail (8 Oz.)
H: 7 ⅞" T: 4 ½"
B: 3" M: 4 ½"
2 Dz.



Q7785*
Coupe Cocktail (7 Oz.)
H: 6" T: 3 ⅞"
B: 2 ¾" M: 3 ⅞"
2 Dz.



L5641
Sequence Coupe Cocktail (7 ¾ Oz.)
H: 5 ⅞" T: 4 ⅜"
B: 3" M: 4 ⅜"
1 Dz.



J8908*
Reveal Up Soft Wine (11 Oz.)
H: 8 ½" T: 2"
B: 3" M: 3 ¼"
2 Dz.



H8466* ●
Malea Brio Flute (3 Oz.)
H: 6 ¹¹/₁₆" T: 1 ⁷/₈"
B: 2 ¹/₈" M: 2 ¹/₄"
2 Dz.



J1478* ●
Malea Brio Flute (5 ¹/₄ Oz.)
H: 7 ⁷/₈" T: 2 ¹/₈"
B: 2 ³/₈" M: 2 ⁵/₈"
2 Dz.



E6125 ●
Outdoor Perfect Flute (5 Oz.)
H: 8 ½" T: 2"
B: 2 ¾" M: 2 ¼"
3 Dz.



H2090* ●
Mineral Flute (5 ¼ Oz.)
H: 8 ¾" T: 1 ¾"
B: 2 ½" M: 2 ⅛"
2 Dz.



71086 ●
Excalibur Flute (5 ¾ Oz.)
H: 7 ¾" T: 2"
B: 2 ½" M: 2 ½"
3 Dz.



P8793 ●
Romeo Flute (5 ¾ Oz.)
H: 7 ⅞" T: 2"
B: 2 ⅜" M: 2 ⅛"
1 Dz.



N5082* ●
V. Juliette Flute (7 ¾ Oz.)
H: 8 ⅝" T: 1 ⅞"
B: 2 ⅞" M: 2 ⅝"
2 Dz.

NEW



X0633 ●
Serena Flute (7 Oz.)
H: 9 ⅝" T: 1 ⅞"
B: 3" M: 2 ½"
1 Dz.



V3874
Coupe Cocktail (5 ½ Oz.)
H: 4 ¾" T: 3 ⅝"
B: 2 ¾" M: 3 ½"
4 Dz.



L0371 ●
Excalibur Coupe Cocktail (8 Oz.)
H: 5 ⅝" T: 4 ⅝"
B: 3" M: 4 ⅜"
2 Dz.



ARMORIM
HIGH RIM RESISTANCE

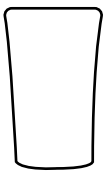


SPIRITS



Experience the World of Spirits

From colorful drinks to on the rocks, selecting the right glass for your spirit, cocktail, non-alcoholic or island drink is very important.



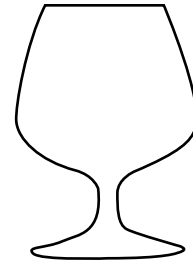
SHOTS

Ideal for small servings of various spirits. Shot glasses feature a thick base and a narrow opening, allowing for easy handling and controlled pouring.



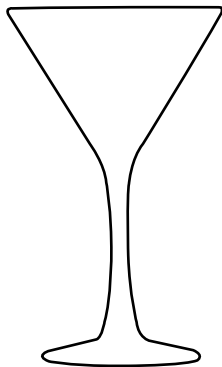
WHISKEY

A staple versatile glass with sleek and simple designs made for complex cocktails or a spirit straight-up.



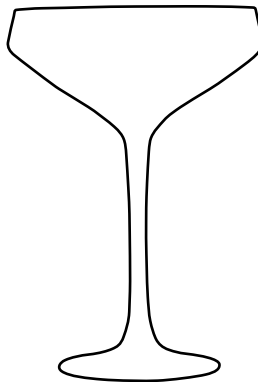
DIGESTIF

Digestifs are sipped slowly after a meal. The tulip shaped glasses aids in boosting aromas, allowing the drinker to savor the complex flavors.



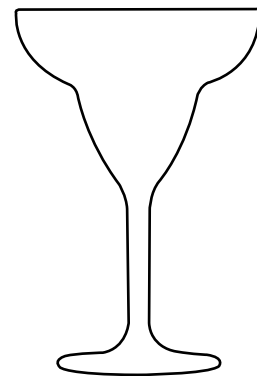
MARTINI

The iconic angled bowl showcases the visual appeal of the cocktail and enhances the aroma, while the stem prevents the hand from warming the chilled martini.



COUPE

The coupe is a vintage classic that has a shallow bowl that boosts aromas and allows maximum surface area for garnishes for a variety of cocktails.



OCCASION

Occasion glasses offer a visual appeal and experience from classic margaritas to island drinks. A wide variety of shapes and cocktail specific shapes.

Coupes

NEW



FP303 •
Zephyr Specialty Cocktail
(7 ½ Oz.)
H: 6 ½" T: 4 ⅛"
B: 3 ⅛" M: 4 ⅜"
2 Dz.



Q3702
Nick and Nora Cocktail (5 ¼ Oz.)
H: 5 ⅝" T: 2 ¾"
B: 2 ⅜" M: 2 ¾"
2 Dz.



Q7785*
Coupe Cocktail (7 Oz.)
H: 6" T: 3 ⅛"
B: 2 ¾" M: 3 ⅛"
2 Dz.



L3678
Sublym Coupe Cocktail (8 Oz.)
H: 7 ⅞" T: 4 ½"
B: 3" M: 4 ½"
2 Dz.



L5641
Sequence Coupe Cocktail (7 ¾ Oz.)
H: 5 ⅞" T: 4 ⅜"
B: 3" M: 4 ⅜"
1 Dz.

NEW



V1171
Symétrie Coupe (8 Oz.)
H: 7 ⅞" T: 4 ½"
B: 3" M: 4 ½"
2 Dz.



N6815
Cabernet Champagne
Coupe (10 Oz.)
H: 6 ¾" T: 4 ⅜"
B: 2 ⅞" M: 4 ⅜"
1 Dz.





V3874
Coupe Cocktail (5 ½ Oz.)
H: 4 ¾" T: 3 ¾"
B: 2 ¾" M: 3 ½"
4 Dz.



CA030
Chris Adams Coupe Cocktail (6 Oz.)
H: 5 ¾" T: 3 ½"
B: 2 ¾" M: 3 ½"
2 Dz.



CA504
Chris Adams Coupe Cocktail (6 Oz.)
H: 5 ¾" T: 3 ½"
B: 2 ¾" M: 3 ½"
2 Dz.



CA031
Chris Adams Coupe Cocktail (6 Oz.)
H: 5 ¾" T: 3 ½"
B: 2 ¾" M: 3 ½"
2 Dz.



V2761 ●
Romeo Cocktail (8 Oz.)
H: 5 7/8" T: 4 1/8"
B: 3" M: 4 1/8"
1 Dz.



P8796
Broadway Coupe Cocktail (8 Oz.)
H: 5 ½" T: 4 ½"
B: 3" M: 4 ½"
1 Dz.



L0371 ●
Excalibur Coupe Cocktail (8 Oz.)
H: 5 5/8" T: 4 3/8"
B: 3" M: 4 3/8"
2 Dz.



ARMORIM
HIGH RIM RESISTANCE



Martini



P3882
Cabernet Cocktail (7 ½ Oz.)
H: 6 ¾" T: 4 ½"
B: 3" M: 4 ½"
1 Dz.



N6831
Cabernet Cocktail (10 Oz.)
H: 7 ½" T: 4 ¾"
B: 3" M: 4 ¾"
1 Dz.

NEW



V2760 •
Romeo Cocktail (5 ½ Oz.)
H: 5 ¾" T: 2 ¾"
B: 2 ¾" M: 2 ¾"
1 Dz.

NEW



V4025 •
Romeo Martini (5 Oz.)
H: 5 ¾" T: 2 ¾"
B: 2 ¾" M: 2 ¾"
1 Dz.

NEW



Q1325
Monti Martini (7 Oz.)
H: 6 ½" T: 4 ½"
B: 3" M: 4 ½"
1 Dz.



P8795
Broadway Cocktail (7 Oz.)
H: 6 ½" T: 4 ½"
B: 3" M: 4 ½"
1 Dz.



D2024 •
Excalibur Cocktail (7 ½ Oz.)
H: 6 ¾" T: 4 ½"
B: 3" M: 4 ½"
1 Dz.



00213 •
Excalibur Cocktail (10 Oz.)
H: 7 ¾" T: 4 ¾"
B: 3" M: 4 ¾"
1 Dz.

09232

Excalibur Cocktail (non-tempered) (7 ½ Oz.)
H: 6 ¾" T: 4 ½"
B: 3" M: 4 ½"
1 Dz.

79320

Excalibur Cocktail (non-tempered) (10 Oz.)
H: 7 ¾" T: 4 ¾"
B: 3" M: 4 ¾"
1 Dz.

NEW



Q7932
Broadway Vintage Cocktail (8 ¼ Oz.)
H: 7 ½" T: 3 ½"
B: 3" M: 3 ½"
1 Dz.



N6216
Kyoto (5 Oz.)
H: 3" T: 3 ¾"
B: 2 ¾" M: 3 ¾"
16 Pcs.



E6132 •
Outdoor Perfect Cocktail (10 Oz.)
H: 7 ¾" T: 4 ¾"
B: 3 ¼" M: 4 ¾"
2 Dz.



ARMORIM
HIGH RIM RESISTANCE



Occasion



71093 •
Excalibur Petite Cuvee (13 Oz.)
H: 7" T: 2 3/4"
B: 3" M: 3 5/16"
2 Dz.



71081 •
Excalibur Grand Cuvee (13 Oz.)
H: 8 1/8" T: 2 3/4"
B: 3" M: 3 5/16"
2 Dz.



P8821
Broadway Gin Cocktail (19 1/2 Oz.)
H: 7 1/2" T: 4 1/4"
B: 3 1/4" M: 4 1/4"
1 Dz.



N2760
G&T Cocktail (24 Oz.)
H: 7 3/4" T: 3 3/4"
B: 3 1/4" M: 4 1/2"
1 Dz.





Shown Romeo Margarita (12 Oz.)



V4222 •
Romeo Margarita (12 Oz.)
H: 6 1/16" T: 4 5/8"
B: 3" M: 4 5/8"
1 Dz.



E6127 •
Outdoor Perfect Margarita (12 Oz.)
H: 6 7/8" T: 4 7/8"
B: 3 1/4" M: 4 3/4"
2 Dz.



C2172
Hurricane (15 Oz.)
H: 8 1/4" T: 3 1/8"
B: 3" M: 3 1/8"
2 Dz.



E6128 •
Outdoor Perfect Hurricane (14 3/4 Oz.)
H: 9 1/8" T: 2 7/8"
B: 3" M: 2 7/8"
3 Dz.



ARMORIM
HIGH RIM RESISTANCE



Moscow Mules

Striking metallic presentations to serve your classic Moscow Mules, Ginger Beers and Beverages. This vessel can also be used for your appetizer needs like french fries, zucchini sticks, and more.



FK364
Copper Moscow Mule (16 Oz.)
H: 4" T: 3 3/8"
B: 2 1/4" M: 4 3/8"
1 Dz.



FK368
Copper Hammered Moscow Mule (16 Oz.)
H: 4" T: 3 3/8"
B: 2 1/4" M: 4 3/8"
1 Dz.



FK492
Black Moscow Mule (16 Oz.)
H: 4" T: 3 3/8"
B: 2 1/4" M: 4 3/8"
1 Dz.



FK493
Black Hammered Moscow Mule (16 Oz.)
H: 4" T: 3 3/8"
B: 2 1/4" M: 4 3/8"
1 Dz.



Shots

Shown Hot Shot (1 ¼ Oz.)



N0529
Urbane Whiskey/Shot (3 ½ Oz.)
H: 3" T: 2 ½"
B: 1 ⅝" M: 2 ⅝"
1 Dz.



V8248
Hot Shot (1 ¼ Oz.)
H: 2 ¾" T: 1 ¾"
B: 1 ⅝" M: 1 ¾"
2 Dz.



00016
Shot Glass (1 ¼ Oz.)
H: 2" T: 1 ⅝"
B: 1" M: 1 ⅝"
2 Dz.



H5057
Shot Glass (1 ¾ Oz.)
H: 2 ¼" T: 1 ⅝"
B: 1 ⅝" M: 1 ⅝"
6 Dz.



N5834
Salto Cordial (2 Oz.)
H: 2 ½" T: 1 ⅞"
B: 1 ⅜" M: 1 ⅞"
4 Dz.



V2910
Broadway Shot (2 Oz.)
H: 2 ¾" T: 1 ⅞"
B: 1 ⅞" M: 1 ⅞"
2 Dz.



G2639
Hot Shot (2 ½ Oz.)
H: 3 ⅝" T: 2 ⅞"
B: 1 ½" M: 2 ⅞"
4 Dz.



19188
Square Shot Glass (2 ½ Oz.)
H: 2 ⅞" T: 2 ⅝"
B: 2" M: 2 ⅝"
6 (1 Dz. Packs)



C3966
Tall Square Shot Glass (2 ¾ Oz.)
H: 3 ¾" T: 1 ⅞"
B: 1 ⅝" M: 1 ⅞"
6 Dz.



Q5761
Cordial (2 ¼ Oz.)
H: 4 ½" T: 1 ½"
B: 1 ⅜" M: 1 ½"
4 Dz.
Old SKU: 40375



47346
Cabernet Cordial (2 ½ Oz.)
H: 3 ½" T: 1 ½"
B: 1 ⅜" M: 1 ⅝"
4 Dz.

Whiskey

A curated collection of Whiskey favorites.



Shown Zephyr Rocks (10 ½ Oz.)

NEW



FP373 •
Zephyr Rocks (10 ½ Oz.)
H: 2 7/8" T: 3 1/4"
B: 3 1/4" M: 3 1/4"
2 Dz.



G3659
Cabernet Sheer Rocks (7 Oz.)
H: 2 3/4" T: 2 3/4"
B: 2 3/8" M: 2 3/4"
2 Dz.
ALSO AVAILABLE IN:
G3666 (10 ½ Oz.), **L2370** (12 ½ Oz.)



Q4353
Architecte Rocks (10 ¾ Oz.)
H: 3 7/8" T: 3 1/2"
B: 2 3/4" M: 3 1/2"
1 Dz.



Q4354
Rendez-Vous Rocks (10 ¾ Oz.)
H: 3 3/4" T: 3 1/2"
B: 3" M: 3 1/2"
1 Dz.



L5758
Sequence Rocks (10 ½ Oz.)
H: 3 1/2" T: 3"
B: 2 1/4" M: 3 3/8"
1 Dz.
ALSO AVAILABLE IN:
L5757 (8 ½ Oz.), **L5756** (13 ½ Oz.)



G3367
Lima Old Fashioned (11 ¾ Oz.)
H: 3 1/4" T: 2 7/8"
B: 2 1/8" M: 3 1/2"
2 Dz.





Shown Broadway Double Rocks (12 ½ Oz.)



NEW

P4188

Brixton Rocks (10 ½ Oz.)
H: 4 T: 3 ¼" M: 3 ¼" B: 2 ½"
1 Dz.

ALSO AVAILABLE IN:

NEW P9067 (12 ½ Oz.)



N0524 ●●

Urbane Double Old Fashioned (12 Oz.)
H: 4 ½" T: 3 ¾"
B: 2 ¾" M: 3 ¾"
1 Dz.

ALSO AVAILABLE IN:

N0531 (9 Oz.)



D0616

Islande Old Fashioned (7 Oz.)
H: 3 ¼" T: 2 ¾"
B: 2 ⅝" M: 2 ¾"
4 Dz.

ALSO AVAILABLE IN:

12652 (8 ½ Oz.), V3469 (10 Oz.),
V3476 (12 ¾ Oz.)



NEW

FP321

Broadway Double Rocks (12 ½ Oz.)
H: 3 ¾" T: 3 ⅝"
M: 3 ⅝" B: 2 ⅞"
2 Dz.

ALSO AVAILABLE IN:

NEW FP320 (7 ½ Oz.), L7254 (10 ½ Oz.)



P8500 ●

Precision Double Old Fashioned (10 ½ Oz.)
H: 4" T: 3 ¼"
B: 3" M: 3 ¼"
1 Dz.

ALSO AVAILABLE IN:

P8495 (14 Oz.)



N5995 ●

V. Juliette Double Old Fashioned (11 ¾ Oz.)
H: 3 ¼" T: 3"
B: 2 ¼" M: 3 ¾"
2 Dz.



ARMORIM
HIGH RIM RESISTANCE

ARMORIM
HIGH RIM RESISTANCE





V5794
Cabernet Cordial (2 ¼ Oz.)
H: 5 ¼" T: 1 ¾"
B: 2" M: 1 ⅞"
2 Dz.
Old SKU: E5358



14798
Cabernet Port (4 Oz.)
H: 5 ⅞" T: 1 ⅝"
B: 2" M: 2 ⅛"
2 Dz.



N8212
Cordial (4 Oz.)
H: 7 ⅞" T: 1 ½"
B: 2 ⅜" M: 2"
2 Dz.



N6374
Spirit Taster (6 Oz.)
H: 5" T: 1 ¾"
B: 2 ½" M: 3"
2 Dz.



N8172
Brandy (24 Oz.)
H: 6 ¾" T: 2 ⅞"
B: 3 ¼" M: 4 ⅛"
2 Dz.



U1032
Open Up Warm Tumbler (10 Oz.)
H: 3 ⅞" T: 2 ⅜"
B: 1 ⅞" M: 3 ⅞"
2 Dz.



Shown Open Up Warm Tumbler (10 Oz.)



42258
Viticole (4 ¼ Oz.)
H: 5 ½" T: 1 ⅞"
B: 2" M: 2 ⅛"
2 Dz.



L6119
Kenzie Taster (5 ¾ Oz.)
H: 4" T: 2"
B: 2 ⅛" M: 2 ⅝"
3 Dz.



71079 •
Excalibur Brandy (12 Oz.)
H: 5 ¼" T: 2"
B: 2 ⅛" M: 2 ⅜"
2 Dz.



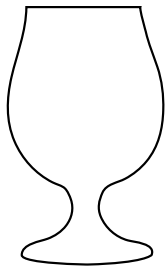
62664
Cabernet Brandy (13 ¾ Oz.)
H: 5 ⅞" T: 2 ½"
B: 3 ¼" M: 3 ¾"
24 Pcs.



BEER

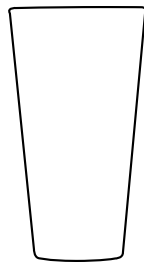
The Right Glass For A Crafted Experience

Selecting the right craft beer glass is essential for unlocking the full potential of your drink, as different shapes and styles are designed to highlight specific aromas, flavors, and carbonation levels, elevating the overall tasting experience.



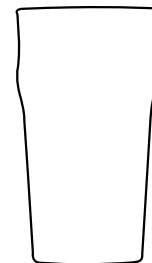
STEMWARE

Lambics
Saisons
Upscale Ales
Lagers



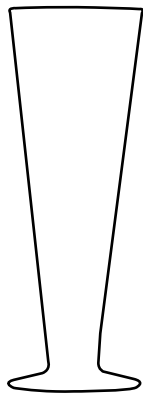
GENERAL

Macro Brews
All Purpose



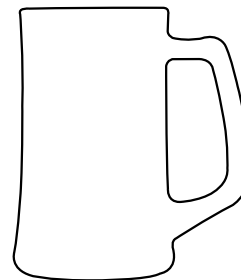
PUB GLASSES

IPA
Pale Ales
Brown Ales
Stouts



PILSNER

Pilsners
Pale Lagers



MUGS

Festbiers
Dark lagers
Lagers

Stemware

Tulip shaped stemware elevates the customer experience for high price point occasion beers.



P0089
Sequence Belgian Beer
(12 ½ Oz.)
H: 5 7/8" T: 2 ½"
B: 2 7/8" M: 3 ¼"
2 Dz.



N5368
Sublym Beer/All Purpose
(13 Oz.)
H: 7 ¼" T: 2 ¼"
B: 3" M: 3 ½"
2 Dz.



G3573
Cabernet Beer/All Purpose
(13 ½ Oz.)
H: 6 9/16" T: 2 7/8"
B: 3 1/16" M: 3 3/16"
2 Dz.



G3570
Cabernet Beer/Iced Tea
(16 Oz.)
H: 7 7/16" T: 2 5/8"
B: 3 1/16" M: 3 3/16"
2 Dz.



N9711
Sequence Beer/Iced Tea
(16 Oz.)
H: 7 ¼" T: 2 ¾"
B: 3" M: 3 ¾"
2 Dz.



Shown Beer/Iced Tea (16 Oz.)



FL337*
Belgian Beer (13 Oz.)
H: 5 1/2" T: 2 5/8"
B: 3" M: 3 1/8"
2 Dz.



P8782 •
Romeo All Purpose/ Beer (16 Oz.)
H: 7" T: 2 7/8"
B: 3" M: 3 1/4"
1 Dz.



C3544
Schooner (18 Oz.)
H: 7 1/4" T: 4 7/16"
B: 3 1/2" M: 4 3/4"
1 Dz.



07134
Cerveise (10 1/2 Oz.)
H: 6 1/2" T: 2 3/8"
B: 2 5/16" M: 2 7/8"
2 Dz.



V3872
Cerveise (12 1/2 Oz.)
H: 7" T: 2 9/16"
B: 2 3/4" M: 3"
2 Dz.



V3873
Cerveise (16 1/2 Oz.)
H: 7 1/2" T: 2 3/4"
B: 2 15/16" M: 3 1/4"
2 Dz.

General



J8821
Party Mixing Glass (16 Oz.)
H: 4 $\frac{7}{8}$ " T: 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
B: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " M: 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
2 Dz.



E5458
Can Cooler (16 Oz.)
H: 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ " T: 2 $\frac{5}{8}$ "
B: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " M: 3"
3 Dz.



L4865
Tall Can Cooler (16 Oz.)
H: 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ " T: 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
B: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " M: 2 $\frac{5}{8}$ "
2 Dz.



J4089 •
Mixing Glass (14 Oz.)
H: 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ " T: 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
B: 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " M: 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
2 Dz.



H3856 ••
Stack Up Beverage (14 Oz.)
H: 5 $\frac{1}{16}$ " T: 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
B: 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ " M: 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
1 Dz.



H3089 ••
Stack Up Cooler (16 Oz.)
H: 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ " T: 3 $\frac{7}{16}$ "
B: 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " M: 3 $\frac{7}{16}$ "
1 Dz.



43100
Mixing Glass
Heavy Sham (14 Oz.)
H: 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ " T: 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
B: 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " M: 3 $\frac{7}{16}$ "
2 Dz.



J4106 •
Mixing Glass (16 Oz.)
H: 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ " T: 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
B: 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " M: 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
2 Dz.



19343 •
Mixing Glass (16 Oz.)
H: 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ " T: 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
B: 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " M: 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
2 Dz.



G3960
Mixing Glass (16 Oz.)
H: 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ " T: 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
B: 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " M: 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
2 Dz.



44273
Mixing Glass
Heavy Sham (18 Oz.)
H: 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ " T: 3 $\frac{1}{16}$ "
B: 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " M: 3 $\frac{1}{16}$ "
2 Dz.



22032 •
Mixing Glass (20 $\frac{1}{2}$ Oz.)
H: 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ " T: 3 $\frac{5}{8}$ "
B: 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " M: 3 $\frac{5}{8}$ "
2 Dz.



L8970 •
Mixing Glass (22 Oz.)
H: 7" T: 3 $\frac{5}{8}$ "
B: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " M: 3 $\frac{5}{8}$ "
2 Dz.





Shown Nonic Tumbler (10 Oz.)

Pub Glasses

ARCOROC

Best for IPAs, Pale Ales, Brown Ales, and Stouts. Features a wide mouth to support the frothy head of traditional ales.



V9346 ●●
Nonic Tumbler (10 Oz.)
H: 4 1/2" T: 2 1/16"
B: 2 1/16" M: 2 7/8"
2 Dz.



E8792 ●●●
Nonic Tumbler (16 Oz.)
H: 5 5/8" T: 3 1/8"
B: 2 1/2" M: 3 3/16"
4 Dz.



V3471 ●●●
Nonic Tumbler (20 Oz.)
H: 5 15/16" T: 3 3/8"
B: 2 5/8" M: 3 7/16"
2 Dz.

Old SKU: 43716



V7445
Willi Tumbler (13 1/2 Oz.)
H: 5 7/8" T: 2 5/8"
B: 2" M: 2 5/8"
1 Dz.



C5872
Willi Tumbler (16 Oz.)
H: 6 3/8" T: 2 1/16"
B: 2 1/4" M: 3 1/16"
1 Dz.



J0825 ●●
Tulip Tumbler (16 Oz.)
H: 5 3/4" T: 3 1/16"
B: 2 1/2" M: 3 5/16"
2 Dz.



52643 ●●●
Tulip Tumbler (16 Oz.)
H: 5 3/4" T: 3 1/16"
B: 2 1/2" M: 3 5/16"
2 Dz.



P3008 ●●
Tulip Tumbler (20 Oz.)
H: 6 3/8" T: 3 1/16"
B: 2 5/8" M: 3 5/16"
2 Dz.



Pilsners

The Pilsner glass showcases the beer's color, clarity and carbonation. The conical shape helps maintain the beer's head and allows aromas to reach your nose.



N2644
Classic Pilsner (14 Oz.)
H: 9" T: 3 1/8"
B: 3 1/4" M: 3 1/4"
1 Dz.



D0129
Occasion Pilsner (15 Oz.)
H: 8 3/8" T: 2 5/8"
B: 2 7/8" M: 2 7/8"
2 Dz.



04900
Martiques (16 Oz.)
H: 8 3/8" T: 3 1/4"
B: 2 1/2" M: 3 1/4"
2 Dz.



25263
Linz (13 ½ Oz.)
H: 8 ½" T: 2 ¾"
B: 2 ¼" M: 2 ¾"
2 Dz.



H9211
Linz (18 ½ Oz.)
H: 7 ½" T: 3 ⅛"
B: 3 ¼" M: 3 ¼"
2 Dz.



25275
Linz (23 Oz.)
H: 8 ½" T: 3 ⅝"
B: 3 ¼" M: 3 ⅝"
2 Dz.



21053
Grand Pilsner (16 Oz.)
H: 8 ¾" T: 2 ⅞"
B: 2 ½" M: 2 ⅞"
3 Dz.



19416
Grand Pilsner (20 Oz.)
H: 8 ⅞" T: 3 ¼"
B: 2 ¾" M: 3 ¼"
2 Dz.



19415
Grand Pilsner (23 Oz.)
H: 9" T: 3 ¼"
B: 2 ¾" M: 3 ¼"
2 Dz.



36229
Pub Pilsner (23 Oz.)
H: 9" T: 3 ⅛"
B: 2 ⅞" M: 3 ⅝"
2 Dz.



E6141 ●
Outdoor Perfect Pilsner (23 Oz.)
H: 10" T: 3 ¼"
B: 2 ⅞" M: 3 ¼"
3 Dz.



Mugs



C0790
Dayton Mug (22 Oz.)
H: 8 5/8" T: 3"
B: 3 3/8" M: 3 3/8"
1 Dz.



53404
Sport Mug (25 Oz.)
H: 6 5/8" T: 3 5/8"
B: 4" M: 6"
1 Dz.



C1643
Mug (10 Oz.)
H: 5 7/8" T: 2 7/8"
B: 3 1/4" M: 4 7/8"
1 Dz.

Samplers



Shown Kenzie Taster (5 3/4 Oz.), Hollow Beer Paddle



D2443
Bell Taster (7 1/4 Oz.)
H: 4" T: 2 1/2"
B: 1 7/8" M: 2 5/8"
6 Dz.



L6119
Kenzie Taster (5 3/4 Oz.)
H: 4" T: 2"
B: 2 1/8" M: 2 5/8"
3 Dz.



FK856*
Hollow Beer Paddle
16" x 3 1/4" Hole Dimension: 2"
1 Dz.

*Hand Wash ONLY

Glassware Recommendations:
D2443, L6119, N0529, J4238, J4094

Room Tumblers

With a simple and functional design, the in-room tumbler is suitable for a variety of beverages, including water, juice, or other non-alcoholic drinks.



Shown Broadway Rocks (10 ½ Oz.)



L7254
Broadway Rocks (10 ½ Oz.)
H: 3 ½" T: 3 ¾"
B: 3" M: 3 ¾"
2 Dz.

ALSO AVAILABLE IN:
NEW FP320 (7 ½ Oz.)



43746
Room Tumbler (8 Oz.)
H: 3 ¾" T: 2 ¾"
B: 2 ⅝" M: 2 ¾"
6 Dz.



29811
Room Tumbler (8 ¾ Oz.)
H: 3 ⅝" T: 3"
B: 2 ¾" M: 3"
3 Dz.



E1908 •
Petale Hi Ball (8 ¾ Oz.)
H: 4 ⅙" T: 3"
B: 2" M: 3"
4 Dz.



76495
Sterling Rocks (9 ¾ Oz.)
H: 3 ⅝" T: 3 ⅝"
B: 3 ⅛" M: 3 ⅝"
3 Dz.



43745
Room Tumbler (11 Oz.)
H: 3 ½" T: 3 ⅝"
B: 3" M: 3 ⅝"
3 Dz.

BOTTOM
OF GLASS



V8953
Imperator Old Fashioned
(10 ¼ Oz.)
H: 3 ⅝" T: 3 ¼"
B: 2 ½" M: 3 ¼"
2 Dz.



V8954
Elysees Old Fashioned
(10 ½ Oz.)
H: 3 ⅝" T: 3 ⅝"
B: 2 ¾" M: 3 ⅝"
2 Dz.



V8956
Quadrille Old Fashioned
(10 ¼ Oz.)
H: 3 ½" T: 3 ¼"
B: 2 ⅝" M: 3 ¼"
2 Dz.



FP683
Luxe Rocks (10 ½ Oz.)
H: 3 ⅝" T: 3 ¼"
B: 3 ⅛" M: 3 ¼"
2 Dz.



Decanters & Carafes

A decanter is an elegant vessel that exposes the wine to oxygen, allowing it to breathe and develop its flavors and aromas before being served.



D6653
Open Up Decanter (47 ¼ Oz.)
H: 12 ⅝" M: 5 ¾"
2 Pcs.



R0020
Opening Decanter (30 ¼ Oz.)
H: 9 ⅝" M: 8 ⅝"
2 Pcs.



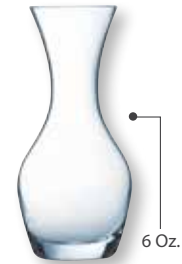
V9689
Millesime Carafe,
Magnum (67 ½ Oz. - 2 L)
H: 9 ½" T: 2 ⅝"
B: 4 ¼" M: 8 ¼"
2 Pcs.



FL470
Carafe (10 Oz.)
H: 4 3/4" T: 2 5/8"
B: 3" M: 3"
2 Dz.
APPROXIMATE POUR LINE



D1C08365
Wave Carafe (8 1/4 Oz.)
(with blue wave pour line)
H: 5 1/4" T: 2 1/4"
B: 2 1/4" M: 3 1/8"
1 Dz.
APPROXIMATE POUR LINE



FE644*
By the Glass Carafe
H: 6" T: 2"
B: 1 7/8" M: 2 3/4"
2 Dz.
*DUE TO THE NATURE OF THE MOUTHBLOWN
DESIGN CAPACITIES MAY VARY UP TO 0.5 OZ.



C0198
Carafe (8 1/4 Oz. - 1/4 L)
H: 5 1/4" T: 2 1/4"
B: 2 1/4" M: 3 1/8"
1 Dz.



33040
Carafe (17 Oz. - 1/2 L)
H: 6 1/2" T: 2 5/16"
B: 2 3/4" M: 3 7/8"
1 Dz.



10291
Carafe (33 3/4 Oz. - 1 L)
H: 8" T: 3"
B: 3 7/16" M: 4 5/8"
6 Pcs.



53673
Carafe (17 Oz. - 1/2 L)
H: 7 3/4" T: 1 5/8"
B: 3 1/8" M: 3 1/8"
1 Dz.



53675
Carafe (33 3/4 Oz. - 1 L)
H: 10" T: 2 1/8"
B: 3 3/4" M: 3 3/4"
6 Pcs.



FP331
Bystro Grand Carafe (33 3/4 Oz. - 1 L)
H: 10 3/4" T: 3 1/4"
B: 3 1/2" M: 3 5/8"
1 Dz.



N4080
Carafe (33 3/4 Oz. - 1 L)
H: 9 3/4" T: 2 3/4"
B: 3 1/2" M: 3 1/2"
6 Pcs.

Fluid Carafes

Capacity measurements are to the neck.



L4212
Fluid Carafe (8 1/4 Oz.)
H: 5 1/4" M: 2 3/4"
1 Dz.



L3963
Fluid Carafe (16 3/4 Oz.)
H: 7 1/2" M: 3 1/2"
6 Pcs.



Q4033*
Fluid Carafe Frost Blue (25 1/4 Oz.)
H: 8 1/4" M: 3 5/8"
6 Pcs.



Q4025*
Fluid Carafe Frost Green (25 1/4 Oz.)
H: 8 1/4" M: 3 5/8"
6 Pcs.



Q4026*
Fluid Carafe Frost (25 1/4 Oz.)
H: 8 1/4" M: 3 5/8"
6 Pcs.



L6247
Fluid Carafe (25 1/4 Oz.)
H: 8 1/4" M: 3 5/8"
6 Pcs.



L3965
Fluid Carafe (33 3/4 Oz.)
H: 10 3/8" M: 4 1/8"
6 Pcs.



L4257
Black Stopper
H: 1 1/2" M: 2 3/4"
2 Dz.
Fits: L3965, L6247, Q4033, Q4025, Q4026

Pitchers



48332
Pitcher with Pour Lip (34 Oz.)
H: 8" T: 3 7/8"
B: 3 3/8" M: 5 3/4"
6 Pcs.
Old SKU #E7255



G3478
Pitcher with Pour Lip (16 Oz.)
H: 5 3/4" T: 3 7/8"
B: 3 3/8" M: 5"
12 Pcs.



E7254
Pitcher with Pour Lip (44 Oz.)
H: 8 1/2" T: 4"
B: 4" M: 8 3/8"
6 Pcs.



C0678
Pitcher with Pour Lip (60 Oz.)
H: 9" T: 5 3/4"
B: 4 1/2" M: 8 1/4"
6 Pcs.



E9298 •
Outdoor Perfect Pitcher
with Pour Lip (67 1/2 Oz.)
H: 10 1/4" T: 9"
B: 3 1/4" M: 9"
1 Dz.

Swing Top Bottle



FJ014
Swing Top Bottle (8 1/2 Oz.)
H: 7 7/8" T: 1 1/8"
B: 2 1/8" M: 2 1/2"
2 Dz.



FJ015
Swing Top Bottle (17 Oz.)
H: 10" T: 1 1/8"
B: 2 1/2" M: 2 3/4"
1 Dz.



FJ016
Swing Top Bottle (25 1/4 Oz.)
H: 11 1/4" T: 1 1/8"
B: 3" M: 3 1/4"
6 Pcs.



MIX

The Mix Collection, designed by world renowned mixologist, Chris Adams, was made to withstand the rigor of high volume restaurants and bars, while still focusing on the craft.



NEW



FP198
Ellis Adams Jigger
Bronze Copper
H: 3 1/4" T: 2"
B: 1 3/4" M: 2"
1 Pc.



MT051
Ellis Adams Jigger
Black Matte
H: 3 1/4" T: 2"
B: 1 3/4" M: 2"
1 Pc.



CAP32
Stainless Jigger
H: 3 1/4" T: 2"
B: 1 3/4" M: 2"
1 Pc.
*Inner Oz. indicators



CAP51
Tall Stainless Jigger
H: 5 1/8" T: 2"
B: 1 7/8" M: 2"
1 Pc.
*Inner Oz. indicators



OL167
Bitters Bottle/
Dasher Top (5 Oz.)
H: 4 3/8" T: 1 9/16"
B: 2 3/8" M: 2 3/8"
2 Dz.



FP332
Broadway Beaker (24 Oz.)
H: 6" T: 4 3/8"
M: 4 3/8" B: 3 5/8"
6 Pcs.



FK596
Mixing Beaker (20 Oz.)
H: 6 1/4" T: 3 1/2"
B: 3 1/2" M: 3 1/2"
8 Pcs.



FP190
Bronze Copper Shaker Tin (28 Oz.)
H: 7" T: 3 5/8"
B: 2 3/8" M: 3 5/8"
1 Pc.



CAP28
Shaker Tin (28 Oz.)
H: 7" T: 3 5/8"
B: 2 3/8" M: 3 5/8"
1 Pc.



MT849
Black Matte Shaker Tin (28 Oz.)
H: 7" T: 3 5/8"
B: 2 3/8" M: 3 5/8"
1 Pc.



CAP18
Shaker Tin (18 Oz.)
H: 5 1/4" T: 3 7/16"
B: 2 3/8" M: 3 7/16"
1 Pc.



FP188
Bronze Copper Shaker Tin (20 Oz.)
H: 5 1/4" T: 3 7/16"
B: 2 3/8" M: 3 7/16"
1 Pc.



CAP20
Shaker Tin (20 Oz.)
H: 5 1/2" T: 3 1/2"
B: 2 3/8" M: 3 1/2"
1 Pc.



MT850
Black Matte Shaker Tin (20 Oz.)
H: 5 1/2" T: 3 1/2"
B: 2 3/8" M: 3 1/2"
1 Pc.



CAP05
Dual Sided Paddle
Bar Spoon
L: 15 ¾"
1 Pc.



MT011
Dual Sided Teardrop
Bar Spoon Black Matte
L: 15 ¾"
1 Pc.



NEW

FP197
Dual Sided Teardrop Bar
Spoon Bronze Copper
L: 15 ¾"
1 Pc.



CAP04
Fine Mesh Strainer
L: 8 ¾" W: 3 ½"
1 Pc.



MT004
Fine Mesh Strainer Black Matte
L: 8 ¾" W: 3 ½"
1 Pc.



NEW

FP193
Fine Mesh Strainer Bronze Copper
L: 8 ¾" W: 3 ½"
1 Pc.



HS001
Hawthorne Strainer Stainless
L: 6 ¼" W: 3 ¾"
1 Pc.



HS002
Hawthorne Strainer
Black Matte
L: 6 ¼" W: 3 ¾"
1 Pc.



NEW

FP196
Hawthorne Strainer
Bronze Copper
L: 6 ¼" W: 3 ¾"
1 Pc.



CAP02
Julep Strainer
L: 7 1/6" W: 3"
1 Pc.



MT002
Julep Strainer Black Matte
L: 7 1/6" W: 3"
1 Pc.

NEW



FP195
Julep Strainer Bronze Copper
L: 7 1/6" W: 3"
1 Pc.



CAP07
Ellis Bar Knife
L: 8 15/16"
1 Pc.



CAP01
Tweezers
L: 6 1/4"
1 Pc.



CAP09
Muddler
L: 9 1/2"
1 Pc.



OL166
Juice Bottle (16 Oz.)
H: 10 1/8" T: 1 1/8"
B: 2 3/8" M: 2 3/8"
6 Pcs.



Silicone Bands 1/2"
6 Pcs.
(Colors Sold Separately)

RBP04 Purple
RBB02 Blue
RBV03 Yellow
RBDG3 Green
RBW06 White
RBR09 Red
RBB06 Black
RBBR7 Brown





OUTDOOR PERFECT

Made from fully recyclable, BPA-Free S.A.N. plastic.
Tests have shown no deterioration in the material
up to 2,000 cycles in an industrial dishwasher.
In addition, pieces feature water vents on the
bottom to allow proper drainage.

For Cold Beverages ONLY



E6125
Flute (5 ½ Oz.)
H: 8 ½" T: 2"
B: 2 ¾" M: 2 ¼"
3 Dz.



E6131
Wine (10 Oz.)
H: 7 ¾" T: 2 ⅞"
B: 3" M: 3"
3 Dz.



FM120
Stemless Wine (15 Oz.)
H: 4 ¾" T: 2 ½"
B: 1 ⅞" M: 3 ⅞"
3 Dz.



E6132
Cocktail (10 Oz.)
H: 7 ¾" T: 4 ¾"
B: 3 ¼" M: 4 ⅝"
2 Dz.



E6127
Margarita (12 Oz.)
H: 6 ⅞" T: 4 ⅞"
B: 3 ¼" M: 4 ¾"
2 Dz.



E6128
Hurricane (14 ¾ Oz.)
H: 9 ⅞" T: 2 ⅞"
B: 3" M: 2 ⅞"
3 Dz.

Outdoor Perfect



E6134
Rocks (10 Oz.)
H: 4 1/2" T: 3 1/4"
B: 2" M: 3 1/4"
3 Dz.



FN090*
Rocks (10 1/2 Oz.)
H: 3 3/8" T: 3 3/8"
B: 2 1/2" M: 3 3/8"
3 Dz.



FN091*
Double Old Fashioned (12 Oz.)
H: 3 7/8" T: 3 5/8"
B: 2 1/16" M: 3 3/16"
3 Dz.



E6137
Double Old Fashioned (14 3/4 Oz.)
H: 4 1/2" T: 3 3/4"
B: 2 5/8" M: 3 3/4"
3 Dz.



E6136
Hi Ball (12 3/4 Oz.)
H: 6 1/4" T: 3"
B: 1 7/8" M: 3 1/4"
3 Dz.



E6138
Hi Ball (16 Oz.)
H: 7" T: 3 1/8"
B: 2 1/8" M: 3 1/8"
3 Dz.



FN092*
Beverage (14 Oz.)
H: 5 1/16" T: 3 1/4"
B: 2 1/4" M: 3 1/4"
3 Dz.



FN093*
Cooler (16 Oz.)
H: 5 3/4" T: 3 7/16"
B: 2 3/8" M: 3 7/16"
3 Dz.



FM077
Cooler (19 3/4 Oz.)
H: 6 3/8" T: 3 3/4"
B: 2 3/8" M: 3 3/4"
3 Dz.



E6133
Rocks (3 Oz.)
H: 3 3/8" T: 2 1/8"
B: 1 1/8" M: 2"
3 Dz.



E6141
Pilsner (23 Oz.)
H: 10" T: 3 1/4"
B: 2 7/8" M: 3 1/4"
3 Dz.







Dinnerware



Shown Harvest Collection, Evo Origins Collection



Fully Glazed Foot

Fully vitrified high alumina ceramic bodies creates a "closed" structure and the result is a very strong and durable product.

Organic White	178
Evo Origins	180
Harvest	182
Harvest Mediterranean Moresque NEW	186
Harvest Norse White NEW	188
The Maker's Collection: Finca Limestone	190
Papillon NEW	192
The Maker's Collection: Porto Blue NEW	194
Eternity Plus	196



Made in
England

Made In England – Using the Dudson Finest Vitrified ceramic body.



Individuality
through print

Individuality Through Print – Printing creates individuality within each piece, as the light and dark color tones vary. Reactive prints create an individual texture and colors.



Handcrafted
Collection

Handcrafted Collection – Each piece is individually glazed by hand leaving an original 'maker's mark', on the reverse, highlighting the hand crafted nature.



Fully Glazed Foot – Pin firing. Fully glazed foot prevents scratching and cross contamination when product is stacked.



PERFECTLY
STACKABLE

Stackability – Product design specifically made for safe stacking.



Organic White

A collection of exclusive shapes. Organic White designs feature a subtle irregular edge and hand-thrown embossment. Manufactured in Dudson's Finest Vitrified body, the collection has the industrial toughness to stand up to every day use in a professional kitchen.





FN879
Coupe Plate 6 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
1 Dz.



FN878
Coupe Plate 9"
1 Dz.



FN877
Coupe Plate 10 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
1 Dz.



FN876
Coupe Plate 11 $\frac{5}{8}$ "
1 Dz.



FN899
Flat Plate 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
6 Pcs.



FN880
Coupe Bowl (10 $\frac{1}{2}$ Oz.)
6"
1 Dz.



FN898
Coupe Bowl (15 $\frac{1}{2}$ Oz.)
8 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
1 Dz.



FN897
Coupe Bowl (28 Oz.)
9 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
1 Dz.



FN884
Coupe Bowl (47 $\frac{1}{2}$ Oz.)
11"
1 Dz.



FN924
Coupe Wobbly Bowl (52 $\frac{7}{10}$ Oz.)
11 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
6 Pcs.



FN883
Deep Bowl (16 $\frac{1}{2}$ Oz.)
6 $\frac{7}{8}$ " x 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
6 Pcs.



FN923
Deep Bowl (18 Oz.)
7 $\frac{7}{8}$ " x 6 $\frac{5}{8}$ "
6 Pcs.



FN882
Rectangular Tray
11 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
6 Pcs.



FN922
Rectangular Tray
13 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 9 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
6 Pcs.



FN881
Coupe Rectangular Tray
10 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
1 Dz.



FN885
Coupe Rectangular Tray
13 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
6 Pcs.

Evo Origins

Evo Origins has the look of real stone. Its textured semi matte finish will add a new layer of plating possibilities.

Mix it with Evo Pearl, Jet or Granite for a striking look.



Natural Grey

Black



Coupe Plate 6 1/2" ★
1 Dz.

EO165 Natural Grey
EB165 Black



Coupe Plate 8 3/8" ★
1 Dz.

EO217 Natural Grey
EB217 Black



Coupe Plate 10 1/4" ★
1 Dz.

EO260 Natural Grey
EB260 Black



Coupe Plate 11 1/4" ★
1 Dz.

EO288 Natural Grey
EB288 Black



Coupe Bowl 7 1/4" (15 Oz.) ★
1 Dz.

EO182 Natural Grey
EB182 Black



Coupe Bowl 9 3/4" (40 Oz.) ★
1 Dz.

EO248 Natural Grey
EB248 Black



Deep Coupe Plate 10" ★
1 Dz.

EO255 Natural Grey
EB255 Black



Deep Coupe Plate 11" ★
1 Dz.

EO281 Natural Grey
EB281 Black



Chefs' Oblong Plate
11 3/4" x 6"
1 Dz.

EO298 Natural Grey
EB298 Black

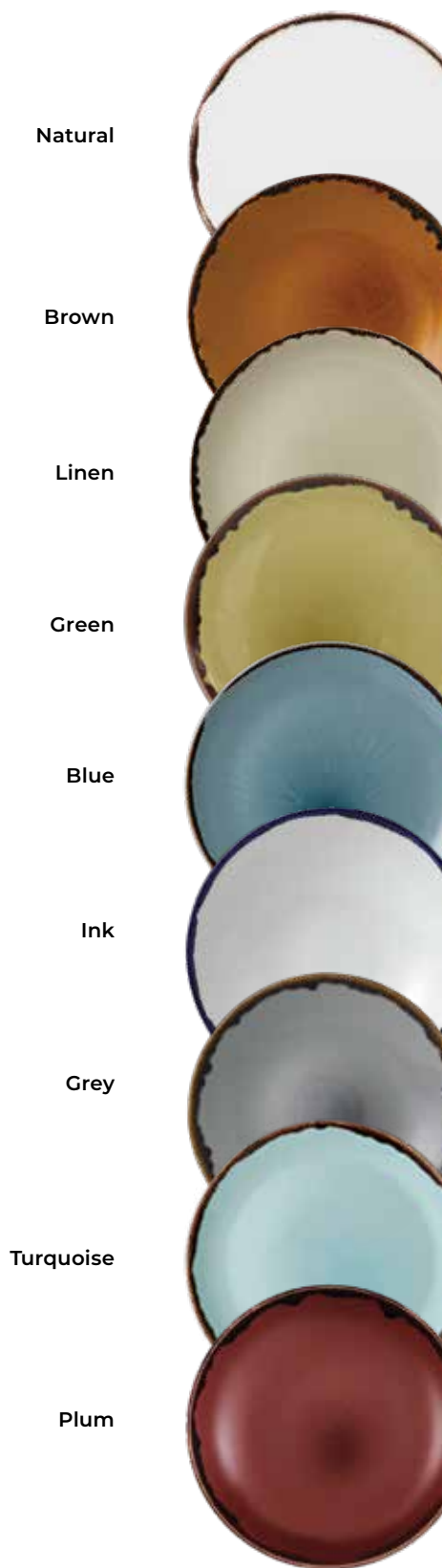


Chefs' Oblong Plate
13 7/8" x 7 3/8"
6 Pcs.

EO355 Natural Grey

Harvest

A handcrafted collection; each piece is individually glazed and features a hand finished sponge rim. Made in England and designed with industrial toughness.





Coupe Plate 6 1/2" ★
1 Dz.

HN165 Natural
HB165 Brown
HL165 Linen
HG165 Green
HBL16 Blue
HI650 Ink
HG650 Grey
FN932 Turquoise
FP088 Plum



Coupe Plate 8 3/8" ★
1 Dz.

HN217 Natural
HB217 Brown
HL217 Linen
HG217 Green
HBL21 Blue
HI867 Ink
HG867 Grey
FN935 Turquoise
FP087 Plum



Coupe Plate 10 1/4" ★
1 Dz.

HN260 Natural
HB260 Brown
HL260 Linen
HG260 Green
HBL26 Blue
HI102 Ink
HG102 Grey
FN930 Turquoise
FP086 Plum



Coupe Plate 11 1/4" ★
1 Dz.

HN288 Natural
HB288 Brown
HL288 Linen
HG288 Green
HBL28 Blue
HI111 Ink
HG112 Grey
FN931 Turquoise
FP085 Plum



Flat Plate 12 1/2"
6 Pcs.

HN317 Natural



Coupe Plate 12 3/4" ★
6 Pcs.

HG324 Green
HB324 Blue



Deep Coupe Plate 10" ★
1 Dz.

HN255 Natural
HB255 Brown
HL255 Linen
HG255 Green
HBL25 Blue
HID10 Ink
HGD10 Grey



Deep Coupe Plate 11" ★
1 Dz.

HN281 Natural
HB281 Brown
HL281 Linen
HG281 Green
HBL11 Blue
HID11 Ink
HGD11 Grey



Coupe Bowl 7 1/4" (15 Oz.) ★
1 Dz.

HN182 Natural
HB182 Brown
HL182 Linen
HG182 Green
HBL18 Blue
HI725 Ink
HG725 Grey
FN928 Turquoise
FP090 Plum



Coupe Bowl 9 3/4" (40 Oz.) ★
1 Dz.

HN248 Natural
HB248 Brown
HL248 Linen
HG248 Green
HBL24 Blue
HI975 Ink
HG975 Grey
FN929 Turquoise
FP089 Plum



Organic Bowl 11 3/8" (52 7/10 Oz.)
6 Pcs.

HN113 Natural



Trace Organic Bowl 9 7/8" (38 Oz.)
1 Dz.

HN253 Natural
HB253 Brown
HL253 Linen
HG253 Green
HBL38 Blue
HI978 Ink
HG978 Grey



Shown Walled Plate 8 1/4" Ink



Organic Coupe Bowl 8 1/8" (15 Oz.)
1 Dz.

FN941 Turquoise



Organic Coupe Bowl 9 3/4" (28 Oz.)
1 Dz.

FN942 Turquoise



Organic Coupe Bowl 11" (47 1/2 Oz.)
1 Dz.

FN940 Turquoise



Walled Plate 8 1/4"
6 Pcs.

HNW86 Natural
HB867 Blue
FP111 Ink



Walled Plate 10 1/4"
6 Pcs.

HNW10 Natural
HB102 Blue
FP112 Ink



Deep Bowl (16 1/2 Oz.)
6 7/8" x 5 3/4"
6 Pcs.

HND63 Natural
HB634 Blue



Deep Bowl (18 Oz.)
7 7/8" x 6 5/8"
6 Pcs.

HND77 Natural
HB778 Blue



Sauce Dish (3 Oz.)
3 1/4" x 1 3/4"
1 Dz.

FM740 Natural
FN827 Ink **NEW**



Sugar Bowl/Bouillon (8 Oz.) ★
3 7/8" x 2 1/2"
1 Dz.

FM741 Natural
FN828 Ink **NEW**
(Fits: FM736, HI156, FP617)



Organic Rectangular Plate
10 5/8" x 6 1/4"
1 Dz.

FN943 Turquoise
FP091 Plum



Chef's Oblong Plate
11 3/4" x 6"
1 Dz.

HN298 Natural
HB298 Brown
HL298 Linen
HG298 Green
HBL29 Blue
HIC11 Ink
HGC11 Grey



Chef's Oblong Plate
13 7/8" x 7 3/8"
6 Pcs.

HN355 Natural
HB355 Brown
HL355 Linen
HG355 Green
HBL35 Blue
HIC13 Ink
HGC13 Grey



Small Rectangular Tray
11 1/4" x 7 1/2"
6 Pcs.

HN001 Natural
HB001 Brown
HL001 Linen
HG001 Green
HBL00 Blue
HIR11 Ink
HGR11 Grey



Organic Coupe Rectangular Platter
13 5/8" x 6 1/4"
6 Pcs.

FN946 Turquoise
FP092 Plum



Large Rectangular Tray
13 1/4" x 9"
6 Pcs.

HN002 Natural
HB002 Brown
HL002 Linen
HG002 Green
HBL01 Blue
HIR13 Ink
HGR13 Grey



Beverage Pot (13 1/2 Oz.)
4 Pcs.

FM729 Natural



Jug (5 1/2 Oz.)
4 Pcs.

FM730 Natural
HI145 Ink



Espresso Cup (3 1/2 Oz.) ★
1 Dz.

FM737 Natural
FP675 Ink **NEW**
(Fits: FM738, FP618)



Espresso Saucer 4 1/2" ★
1 Dz.

FM738 Natural



Mug (12 Oz.) ★
1 Dz.

FM739 Natural
HI113 Ink



Coffee/Tea Cup (8 Oz.) ★
1 Dz.

FM733 Natural
HI227 Ink
(Fits: FM736, HI156, FP617)



Cappuccino Cup (12 Oz.) ★
1 Dz.

FM732 Natural
(Fits: FM736)



Saucer 6 1/4" ★
1 Dz.

FM736 Natural
HI156 Ink

Harvest Mediterranean Moresque

NEW

A great pairing collection to Harvest, Mediterranean Moresque adds a sophisticated touch.





FP614 ★
Coupe Plate 6 1/2"
1 Dz.



FP616 ★
Coupe Bowl 7 1/4" (15 Oz.)
1 Dz.



FP615 ★
Coupe Bowl 9 3/4" (40 Oz.)
1 Dz.



FP685
Rectangular Plate
10 5/8" x 6 1/4"
1 Dz.



FP686
Rectangular Plate
13 5/8" x 6 1/4"
6 Pcs.



FP618 ★
Espresso Saucer 4 1/2"
1 Dz.
(Fits: FP675)



FP617 ★
Saucer 6 1/4"
1 Dz.
(Fits: FN828, HI227)

SAUCERS MATCH WITH HARVEST INK ITEMS:



Fits **FP675 Ink NEW: ★**
Harvest Ink Espresso Cup
(3 1/2 Oz.) 1 Dz.



Fits **HI227 Ink: ★**
Coffee/Tea Cup (8 Oz.)
1 Dz.



Fits **FN828 Ink NEW: ★**
Sugar Bowl/Bouillon (8 Oz.)
1 Dz.

Harvest *Norse White*

NEW

Harvest Norse White is a design based on the simple rusticity and functionality of Nordic craftsmanship. The minimal radial lines have the appearance of hand-carved marks and are enhanced by hand glazing to create the rustic look and feel of crafted pottery. Norse White is finished in a semi-matte glaze.





FP182 ★
Narrow Rim Plate 6"
1 Dz.



FP181 ★
Narrow Rim Plate 7"
1 Dz.



FP180 ★
Narrow Rim Plate 9"
1 Dz.



FP179 ★
Narrow Rim Plate 10"
1 Dz.



FP184 ★
Coupe Bowl (15 Oz.) 7 1/4"
1 Dz.



FP183 ★
Coupe Bowl (40 Oz.) 9 3/4"
1 Dz.



FP189
Organic Rectangular Plate
10 5/8" x 6 1/4"
1 Dz.



FP191
Organic Rectangular Plate
13 5/8" x 6 1/4"
6 Pcs.



FP186 ★
Coffee/Teacup (8 Oz.)
T: 3 3/4" M: 4 3/4" H: 2 1/4"
1 Dz.



FP187 ★
Cappuccino (12 Oz.)
T: 4 1/4" M: 5 1/2" H: 2 3/4"
1 Dz.



FP185 ★
Saucer 6 1/4"
1 Dz.

Finca Limestone

Finca is a multi-tonal print that mimics the worn textures of rustic interiors and architectural designs. Crafted and creative, Finca is finished in a semi-matte, hand dipped glaze, enhancing the character of the collection and leaving original 'makers marks' on the reverse of each piece.

Decorated in-glaze for industrial toughness, The Maker's Collection is designed for professional use.

THE
maker's
COLLECTION



Shown Narrow Rim Plate 6", Organic Coupe Plate 9"



FN502 ★
Narrow Rim Plate 6"
1 Dz.

FN501 ★
Narrow Rim Plate 8"
1 Dz.

FN500 ★
Narrow Rim Plate 9"
1 Dz.



FN499 ★
Narrow Rim Plate 10"
1 Dz.

FN498 ★
Narrow Rim Plate 11"
1 Dz.



Organic Coupe Plate 9" ★
1 Dz.

FN494 Limestone

Organic Coupe Plate 10 3/4"
1 Dz. ★

FN493 Limestone



FN495 ★
Organic Coupe Bowl 9 3/4" (28 Oz.)
1 Dz.



FN503 ★
Narrow Rim Bowl 8 1/4" (16 Oz.)
1 Dz.



FN496
Organic Rectangular Plate
10 5/8" x 6 1/4"
1 Dz.



FN497
Organic Rectangular Plate
13 5/8" x 6 1/4"
6 Pc.



FN504 ★
Cappuccino Cup (12 Oz.)
T: 4 1/4" M: 5 1/2" H: 2 3/4"
1 Dz.



FN505 ★
Coffee/Tea Cup (8 Oz.)
T: 3 3/4" M: 4 3/4" H: 2 1/4"
1 Dz.



FN506 ★
Saucer 6 1/4"
1 Dz.
(Fits: FN504, FN505)



FN507 ★
Espresso Cup (3 1/2 Oz.)
T: 2 1/2" M: 3 3/8" H: 2 1/4"
1 Dz.



FN508 ★
Espresso Saucer 4 1/2"
1 Dz.
(Fits: FN507)

Papillon

NEW

Graceful, Delicate and Colorful describe the rare beauty of Papillon. The organic, soft pattern creates a mesmerizing backdrop that will highlight colorful ingredients.



Green



Beige



Coupe Plate 8 1/2" ★
1 Dz.

FP820 Green
FP813 Beige



Coupe Plate 9" ★
1 Dz.

FP821 Green
FP814 Beige



Coupe Plate 10 3/8" ★
1 Dz.

FP822 Green
FP815 Beige



Coupe Bowl 7 3/4" (25 1/2 Oz.) ★
6 Pcs.

FP823 Green
FP816 Beige



Coupe Bowl 9 3/4" (38 1/2 Oz.) ★
1 Dz.

FP824 Green
FP817 Beige



Walled Plate 8 1/4" ★
6 Pcs.

FP825 Green
FP818 Beige



Walled Plate 10 1/4" ★
6 Pcs.

FP826 Green
FP819 Beige

Porto Blue NEW

The Maker's Collection Porto is inspired by the historical, hand-painted tiles featured within Portuguese architecture. Distinctive and decorative, Porto resembles a mosaic design, capturing the essence of hand-crafted and artisan Portuguese azulejos.

THE
maker's
COLLECTION





FP174 ★
Coupe Plate 6 1/2"
1 Dz.



FP173 ★
Coupe Plate 8 2/3"
1 Dz.



FP172 ★
Coupe Plate 10 1/4"
1 Dz.



FP171 ★
Coupe Plate 11 1/4"
1 Dz.



FP176 ★
Coupe Bowl 7 1/4" (15 Oz.)
1 Dz.



FP175 ★
Coupe Bowl 9 3/4" (40 Oz.)
1 Dz.



FP177
Rectangular Plate
10 5/8" x 6 1/4"
1 Dz.



FP178
Rectangular Plate
13 5/8" x 6 1/4"
6 Pc.

Eternity Plus

The classic style of Eternity Plus and its long-lasting durability complements tables at the finest restaurants and hotels.





FM566
Side Plate 5 3/4"
3 Dz.

FM538
B&B Plate 6 3/8"
3 Dz.



FM536
Dessert Plate 7"
3 Dz.

FM548
Salad Plate 8"
2 Dz.

FM558
Brunch Plate 9"
1 Dz.



FM542
Lunch Plate 9 1/2"
2 Dz.

FM547
Large Dessert/Salad Plate 10"
2 Dz.

FM569
Dinner Plate 10 5/8"
1 Dz.



FM888
Buffet Plate 11"
1 Dz.

FM544
Banquet Plate 11 1/2"
1 Dz.

FM545
Service Plate 12 1/2"
1 Dz.



FM568
Coupe Plate 6 5/8"
3 Dz.

FM553
Coupe Plate 8 7/8"
1 Dz.

FM570
Coupe Plate 10 1/2"
1 Dz.



FM560
Coupe Oval Plate 9 1/2" x 8 1/4"
2 Dz.

FM554
Coupe Oval Plate 12" x 10 1/2"
1 Dz.



FM549
Pizza Coupe Plate 12 1/4"
1 Dz.



FM556
Oval Platter 8 1/2" x 6 3/4"
2 Dz.

FM551
Oval Platter 10 1/2" x 8 1/4"
2 Dz.



FM564
Oval Platter 11 1/2" x 9 1/4"
1 Dz.

FM539
Oval Platter 12 1/2" x 10 1/4"
1 Dz.



Eternity Plus cont'd.



FM550
Soup Plate 8 1/2" (11 Oz.)
T: 8 1/2" H: 1 1/2"
1 Dz.

FM562
Soup Plate 9 1/2" (12 Oz.)
T: 9 1/2" H: 1 1/2"
1 Dz.



FM552
Soup/Pasta Plate 11 3/8" (18 Oz.)
T: 11 3/8" H: 1 5/8"
1 Dz.



EP777
Deep Oval Bowl 6 1/2" (16 Oz.)
L: 6 1/2" W: 5" H: 2"
1 Dz.



FM557
Chefs' Bowl 8" (30 Oz.)
T: 8" H: 2 1/4"
1 Dz.

FM561
Chefs' Bowl 10 1/2" (52 Oz.)
T: 10 1/2" H: 2 1/4"
3 Pcs.



FN097 ●
Soup Bowl (9 1/2 Oz.)
T: 3 3/4" H: 2 1/4"
3 Dz.



FM567 ●
Continental Bowl (12 Oz.)
T: 4 5/8" H: 2 1/4"
3 Dz.



FM537
Bouillon/Sugar (7 3/4 Oz.)
T: 4" H: 2 1/4"
3 Dz. (Fits: FM903)



FM555
Fruit Dish 4 7/8" (5 3/4 Oz.)
T: 4 7/8" H: 1 1/8"
3 Dz.



FN808
Teapot With Lid (13 Oz.)
L: 7" W: 4 1/2" H: 4 3/4"
8 Pcs.



FN809
Creamer No Handle (4 1/2 Oz.)
T: 3" H: 2 3/4" M: 3"
1 Dz.



FM713
Teacup (5 ½ Oz.)
T: 3 ¼" H: 2 ¼" M: 4 ¼"
3 Dz.
(Fits: FM540)



FM541 ●
Teacup (8 Oz.)
T: 3 ⅛" H: 2 ¾" M: 4"
3 Dz.
(Fits: FM540)



FM563 ●
Mug (9 ½ Oz.)
T: 3 ⅛" H: 3 ½" M: 4 ¼"
3 Dz.
(Fits: FM540)



FM543 ●
Hudson Mug (11 ½ Oz.)
T: 3 ⅛" H: 3 ¾" M: 4 ½"
3 Dz.
(Fits: FM540)



FM559
Apex Mug (12 Oz.)
T: 3 ½" H: 4 ½" M: 5"
18 Pcs.
(Fits: FM540)



FM546
Kone Mug (12 Oz.)
T: 3 ⅜" H: 4" M: 4 ⅝"
18 Pcs.
(Fits: FM540)



FM540
Teasaucer Avalon 5 ⅝"
3 Dz.



FM902
Teacup (7 ½ Oz.)
T: 3 ¾" H: 2 ¼" M: 4 ¾"
3 Dz.
(Fits: FM903)



FM904
Coffee Cup (11 oz.)
T: 4 ¼" H: 2 ½" M: 5 ½"
3 Dz.
(Fits: FM903)



FM903
Teasaucer 5 ¾"
3 Dz.



FM900
AD Cup (3 ½ Oz.)
T: 2 ½" H: 2 ⅛" M: 3 ½"
3 Dz.
(Fits: FM901)



FM901
AD Saucer 4 ⅝"
3 Dz.







BONE CHINA

Brilliant translucence developed with bone ash for maximum strength in ceramic.

Infinity	202
Infinity Coupes	204



Stackability – Product design specifically made for safe stacking.

Infinity

Beautifully translucent and lightweight, yet strong. A favorite of upscale hotels and banquets.



FN006

B&B Plate 6 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
2 Dz.

FN004

Salad/Dessert Plate 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
2 Dz.

FN003

Salad/Banquet Plate 9 $\frac{5}{8}$ "
2 Dz.

FN002

Dinner Plate 11"
1 Dz.

FN001

Service Plate 11 $\frac{7}{8}$ "
1 Dz.



FN008

Rim Soup/Pasta Bowl 9" (13 Oz.)
1 Dz.



FN011

Pasta Bowl 12" (20 Oz.)
1 Dz.



FN063
Oval Platter 11 1/4" x 8 1/2"
1 Dz.



FN051
Bowl (7 Oz.)
D: 5" H: 1 1/2"
2 Dz.



FN034 ●
Salad/Cereal Bowl (20 Oz.)
D: 5 1/2" H: 2"
2 Dz.



FN030 ●
Bouillon (8 1/2 Oz.)
D: 3 1/2" H: 3 1/2"
2 Dz.
(Fits: FN033)



FN039
Egg Cup (1 Egg)
H: 2 3/8" M: 1 7/8"
2 Dz.



FN019
Covered Teapot (13 1/2 Oz.)
T: 3 1/2" M: 6 3/4" H: 4"
1 Dz.



FN022
Covered Coffee Pot (20 1/4 Oz.)
T: 3 3/8" M: 6 1/2" H: 5 1/2"
1 Dz.



FN017
Creamer (3 1/2 Oz.)
T: 2 1/4" M: 4" H: 2 1/2"
2 Dz.



FN018
Creamer (6 3/4 Oz.)
T: 2 1/2" M: 4 1/4" H: 3"
1 Dz.



FN026 ●
AD Cup (3 1/2 Oz.)
T: 2" M: 3 3/8" H: 2"
2 Dz.

FN031
AD Saucer 4 1/2"
2 Dz.



FN038 ●
Coffee/Teacup (8 1/2 Oz.)
T: 3 1/2" M: 4 1/2" H: 2 1/2"
2 Dz.



FN028
Coffee Cup (9 Oz.)
T: 3 1/2" M: 4 1/2" H: 3 1/4"
2 Dz.



FN033
Double Well Saucer 6"
2 Dz.
(Fits: FN028, FN030, FN038)



Infinity Coupes

Our Infinity design takes a new turn. The same elegant and durable Bone China now comes in a rimless coupe shape for a more contemporary appeal.





FN513
Coupe B&B Plate 6 1/4"
2 Dz.



FN512
Coupe Salad/Dessert Plate 8 1/4"
2 Dz.



FN511
Coupe Salad/Banquet Plate 9 1/2"
2 Dz.



FN514
Coupe Deep Plate 10 3/4" (35 Oz.)
1 Dz.



FN510
Coupe Dinner Plate 10 5/8"
1 Dz.



FN509
Coupe Service Plate 12"
1 Dz.



FN516
Coupe Oval Platter 10 3/4" x 8"
1 Dz.







ALUMINITE

With over 100 SKUs, the same body in multiple collections.
Developed with added alumina for superior strength for professional use.

Rondo	208
Horizon	210
Athena NEW	212
Candour Azure	214
Candour Cirrus	216
Candour Coupes	218
Candour	220
Vintage	222
Universal NEW	224



Stackability – Product design specifically made for safe stacking.

Rondo

Wide rims and deep coupe plates feature soft concentric rings.





S1506
B&B/Side Plate 6 3/4"
3 Dz.

S1504
Salad/Dessert Plate 8 5/8"
3 Dz.



S1503
Brunch Plate 9 7/8"
3 Dz.

S1502
Dinner Plate 11"
2 Dz.

S1501
Service Plate 12"
1 Dz.



S1509
Coupe Deep Plate 12"
1 Dz.



S1550
Fruit/Side Dish (4 Oz.)
4 3/4"
3 Dz.



S1508
Coupe Bowl (14 Oz.) 7"
3 Dz.

S1512
Coupe Bowl (30 Oz.) 9"
3 Dz.



S1507
Rim Soup/Pasta Bowl (8 Oz.)
9 1/4"
2 Dz.



S1534
Grapefruit/Cereal Bowl
H: 2 5/8" M: 4 3/8" (17 Oz.)
3 Dz.



S1517
Small Creamer (4 1/2 Oz.)
H: 3 1/8" T: 2" M: 4 3/8"
2 Dz.



S1518
Large Creamer (8 1/2 Oz.)
H: 3 3/8" T: 2 1/2" M: 5 1/8"
1 Dz.



S1521
Teapot with Cover (20 Oz.)
6 3/4"
1 Dz.



S1530 •
Bouillon Cup (11 Oz.)
H: 2 5/8" M: 3 3/4"
2 Dz.
(Fits: S1533)



S1535 •
Coffee Mug (10 Oz.)
H: 3 1/2" T: 3 1/8" M: 4 3/8"
1 Dz.



S1538 •
Coffee/Teacup (8 Oz.)
H: 2 1/2" T: 3 1/2" M: 4 5/8"
2 Dz.

S1533
Saucer/Bouillon Saucer 6 3/4"
2 Dz.
(Fits: S1530)



S1528
Tall Coffee/Teacup (8 Oz.)
H: 3 1/4" T: 3 1/2" M: 4 3/8"
2 Dz.

S1533
Saucer/Bouillon Saucer 6 3/4"
2 Dz.
(Fits: S1530)



Horizon

Horizon features beautifully embossed rays that bring a touch of brightness to any table. Its vibrant design and lasting strength make it both elegant and practical for everyday dining.





S0606
B&B/Side Plate 6 1/2"
3 Dz.

S0604
Salad/Dessert Plate 8 1/4"
3 Dz.



S0603
Brunch Plate 9 1/4"
2 Dz.

S0602
Dinner Plate 11"
2 Dz.



S0628
Coffee/Teacup (7 Oz.)
H: 4 1/2" T: 3 1/4" M: 4 1/2"
2 Dz.

S0633
Saucer/Bouillon Saucer 6"
2 Dz.
(Fits: S0630)



S0638 •
Coffee/Teacup (8 Oz.)
H: 2 1/2" T: 3 1/4" M: 4 1/2"
2 Dz.

S0633
Saucer/Bouillon Saucer 6"
2 Dz.
(Fits: S0630)



S0630 •
Bouillon Cup/Open Sugar (9 Oz.)
H: 3 3/4" M: 3 3/4"
2 Dz.
(Fits: S0633)



S1916
Sugar Caddy
H: 2 1/8" L: 3 3/8" W: 2 3/8"
1 Dz.





Athena

NEW

Athena is a collection that combines soft, elegant lines with superior strength.



FP308
B&B Plate 6 1/4"
2 Dz.



FP307
Salad/Dessert Plate 8 1/2"
2 Dz.



FP306
Banquet Plate 10"
2 Dz.



FP305
Dinner Plate 11 1/4"
1 Dz.



FP309
Rim Soup (9 1/2 Oz.)
9 1/2"
2 Dz.



FP313
Cup (8 Oz.)
H: 2 3/4" T: 3 5/8" M: 4 1/2"
2 Dz.



FP314
Saucer 6 1/2"
2 Dz.



FP312
Oval Platter
10 1/4" x 7 3/4"
1 Dz.



FP311
Oval Platter
13" x 9 3/4"
1 Dz.



FP310
Oval Platter
14 1/2" x 11"
1 Dz.

A close-up photograph of a dinner plate with a blue and white geometric pattern. The plate is filled with several green dumplings, which are arranged in a circular pattern. The dumplings have a glossy, slightly wrinkled texture. The plate is set against a light-colored, possibly marble, background.

Candour Azure

Create a unique color impact with blue and white pattern combinations. Complement the line as an accent piece with any pattern in the Aluminite body.



FK643
Coupe B&B Plate 6 1/2"
2 Dz.



FK640
Coupe Salad/Dessert Plate 8 1/8"
2 Dz.



FK641
Coupe Brunch Plate 9"
2 Dz.



FK639
Coupe Dinner/Banquet Plate 10 3/4"
2 Dz.



FK642
Coupe Deep Soup Plate (24 1/2 Oz.)
8 1/8"
2 Dz.



FK644
Coupe Oval Platter 10 3/8" x 7 3/8"
1 Dz.



FK645
Coupe Oval Platter 12 1/4" x 8 7/8"
1 Dz.



FK646
Coupe Oval Platter 14 1/4" x 10"
1 Dz.

Candour Cirrus

Eye-catching swept embossment designs create the perfect harmony between refined beauty and long lasting resistance for high volume operations.





FK769
B&B Plate 6 1/4"
2 Dz.



FK768
Side Plate 7 3/8"
2 Dz.



FK767
Salad Plate 8 1/2"
2 Dz.



FK766
Brunch Plate 10"
2 Dz.



FK765
Banquet Plate 10 1/2"
1 Dz.



FK764
Dinner Plate 11 1/2"
1 Dz.



FK763
Service Plate 12"
1 Dz.



FK774
Pasta Bowl (18 1/2 Oz.)
11 3/4"
1 Dz.



FK770
Soup Bowl (12 Oz.)
8 3/4"
1 Dz.



FK777 •
Cup (9 3/4 Oz.)
H: 2 1/4" W: 3 3/4"
2 Dz.

FK775
Saucer 6 1/2"
2 Dz.



Candour Coupes

Simply Smart. With the strength of Aluminite, Candour is a go-to favorite with customers for its long lasting resistance. Now with a rimless design, elegance has never seemed so simple.





FH288
Coupe B&B Plate 6 1/2"
2 Dz.

FH286
Coupe Salad/Dessert Plate 8 1/8"
2 Dz.

FH285
Coupe Dinner/Banquet Plate 10 3/4"
2 Dz.

FM382
Coupe Plate 11 1/2"
1 Dz.



FH621
Coupe Deep Soup Plate (24 1/2 Oz.)
8 1/8"
2 Dz.



FH608
Coupe Brunch Plate 9"
2 Dz.



FH287
Coupe Bowl (20 Oz.)
6 1/8"
2 Dz.



FH289
Coupe Bowl (101 1/2 Oz./3 L)
9 1/4"
6 Pcs.



FH609
Coupe Oval Platter 10 3/8" x 7 3/8"
1 Dz.

FH610
Coupe Oval Platter 12 1/4" x 8 7/8"
1 Dz.

FH611
Coupe Oval Platter 14 1/4" x 10"
1 Dz.



FH614
Mug (10 1/2 Oz.)
H: 3 5/8" T: 3 1/8" M: 4 3/8"
2 Dz.



FH615
Mug (14 Oz.)
H: 4 1/8" T: 3 3/8" M: 4 1/2"
2 Dz.

Candour

Wide rims, flat profiles and space-saving stackability. Matches all collections in the Aluminite body.



Shown Side Plate 7 3/8"



R0806
B&B Plate 6 1/4"
2 Dz.

R0805
Side Plate 7 3/8"
2 Dz.



R0804
Salad Plate 8 1/2"
2 Dz.

R0803
Brunch Plate 10"
2 Dz.



R0802
Banquet Plate 10 1/2"
1 Dz.

R0801
Dinner Plate 11 1/2"
1 Dz.

R0811
Service Plate 12"
1 Dz.



FP359
Rim Plate 10 1/4"
1 Dz.



FM381
Pizza Plate 12 1/2"
1 Dz.



R0809
Pasta Bowl 11 3/4" (18 1/2 Oz.)
1 Dz.



R0807
Soup Plate 8 3/4" (12 Oz.)
1 Dz.



R0840 ●
Soup Bowl 3 3/4" (9 Oz.)
2 Dz.
(Fits: R0833)



R0830 ●
Soup Bowl 4 1/2" (12 1/2 Oz.)
2 Dz.



R0852 ●
Bowl 2 3/4" (2 1/4 Oz.)
2 Dz.



NEW **FP620** ●
Bowl 4 1/8" (12 Oz.)
2 Dz.

R0851 ●
Bowl 4" (8 Oz.)
2 Dz.

R0850 ●
Bowl 5 1/8" (16 3/4 Oz.)
2 Dz.



R0839 ●
Cup (9 3/4 Oz.)
H: 2 1/4" W: 3 3/4"
2 Dz.



R0835 ●
Mug (11 Oz.)
H: 3" W: 3 1/2"
2 Dz.



NEW **FP619**
Double Well Saucer 6 1/2"
2 Dz.
(Fits: FP620, R0839, R0840, R0830)

R0833
Saucer 6 1/2"
2 Dz.
(Fits: R0840, R0830)



R0817 ●
Creamer (3 1/2 Oz.)
H: 2 3/4" W: 2 1/8"
16 Pcs.



R0819
Teapot (15 Oz.)
H: 4 1/4" W: 3 1/2"
8 Pcs.



R0882
Vase (6 1/4 Oz.)
H: 5 1/2" W: 3"
16 Pcs.



Vintage

Scooped rims and deep-welled platters create timeless appeal.



R0906
B&B Plate 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
2 Dz.

R0905
Side Plate 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
2 Dz.

R0904
Salad Plate 8"
2 Dz.

R0903
Brunch Plate 9 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
2 Dz.

R0902
Dinner Plate 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
1 Dz.

R0901
Service Plate 12 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
1 Dz.



R0907
Soup Plate (10 Oz.)
9 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
1 Dz.



R0950
Square Bowl (12 ½ Oz.)
4 ½"
2 Dz.



R0908
Soup/Cereal Bowl (16 ¾ Oz.)
7"
2 Dz.



R0947
Bowl (69 Oz.)
8 ¾"
16 Pcs.



R0960
Rectangular Dish
L: 13" W: 7 ¼"
8 Pcs.



R0968
Rectangular Dish
L: 11" W: 9 ¼"
1 Dz.



R0919
Teapot (12 Oz.)
H: 4 ¼" W: 4 ½"
8 Pcs.

R0959
Rectangular Dish
L: 14 ½" W: 7 ½"
8 Pcs.



R0917
Creamer (4 Oz.)
H: 4 ½" W: 2 ½"
16 Pcs.



R0918
Jug (12 ½ Oz.)
H: 6 ⅝" W: 3 ⅞"
8 Pcs.



R0926
Cup (3 Oz.)
H: 2" W: 2 ½"
2 Dz.



R0928
Cup (8 Oz.)
H: 2 ½" W: 3 ½"
2 Dz.



R0929
Cup (11 ¾ Oz.)
H: 2 ¾" W: 4"
2 Dz.

R0931
Saucer 4 ¾"
2 Dz.

R0932
Saucer 5 ¾"
2 Dz.

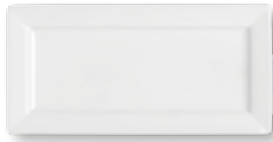
R0933
Saucer 7"
2 Dz.

Universal

NEW

A collection of accessories in the Aluminite body to complement all of the Aluminite collections.





FP361
Universal Rectangle Platter
12 ½" x 6"
1 Dz.



FP366
Rim Oval Platter
10" x 7"
1 Dz.



FP367
Rim Oval Platter
12" x 8 ⅝"
1 Dz.



FP368
Rim Oval Platter
14 ¼" x 10 ¼"
8 Pcs.



FP362
French Onion Soup (12 Oz.)
6" x 5 ¼" x 2 ¼"
2 Dz.
(Can go in a conventional oven
392°F/200°C) 2 hours



FP363
Oval Baker (11 Oz.)
6 ⅞" x 4 ¼" x 1 ¾"
1 Dz.
(Can go in a conventional oven
392°F/200°C) 2 hours



FP370
Sauce Pot (1 ½ Oz.)
H: 1 ½" D: 2"
2 Dz.



S1916
Sugar Caddy
H: 2 ⅞" L: 3 ⅝" W: 2 ⅜"
1 Dz.



FP369
Butter/Sauce Dish (2 Oz.)
4 ¼" x 3"
2 Dz.



FP364
Salt Shaker
H: 3 ½" T: 1" B: 1 ¾"
16 Pcs.



FP365
Pepper Shaker
H: 3 ½" T: 1" B: 1 ¾"
16 Pcs.



R0882
Vase (6 ¼ Oz.)
H: 5 ½" W: 3"
16 Pcs.





Vitrified Stoneware

Vitrified stoneware made from clay and fired at high temperatures combining artisanal design with industrial strength.

Geode	228
Collection 1 <i>NEW</i>	230
Evo	232
Evo Azure <i>NEW</i>	236
Terra <i>NEW</i>	238
Reflections <i>NEW</i>	240
Reflections Blue Band <i>NEW</i>	242
Glacial <i>NEW</i>	244
Valentina <i>NEW</i>	246
Accessories	248
Acacia Wood*	249



Stackability – Product design specifically made for safe stacking.

*Not Stoneware.

Geode

Inspired by the Greek Geode definition, the "shape of the earth" designs feature clean and simple shapes with slight handmade touches.

NEW
Charcoal



White



Shown White Bowl (24 Oz.)



Plate 4" •
2 Dz.

FK788 White



B&B/Side Plate 6" •
1 Dz.

FL645 White
FP132 Charcoal



Salad/Dessert Plate 8 1/2" •
1 Dz.

FL644 White
FP134 Charcoal



Dinner Plate 10 3/4" •
1 Dz.

FL643 White
FP131 Charcoal



Bowl •
D: 4 3/4" H: 2 3/8" (12 Oz.)
2 Dz.

FK789 White
FP130 Charcoal



Bowl •
D: 6" H: 2 1/2" (24 Oz.)
1 Dz.

FL647 White



Bowl •
D: 8 1/2" H: 1 3/4" (32 Oz.)
1 Dz.

FL646 White
FP135 Charcoal



Ramekin •
D: 2 1/2" H: 1 1/4" (1 1/4 Oz.)
2 Dz.

FL648 White
FP133 Charcoal



Espresso/Sauce Cup
H: 2 3/4" T: 2 1/4" B: 1 5/8" M: 2 1/4" (4 Oz.)
2 Dz.

FK790 White

Collection 1

NEW

Klay Collection 1, Lava blends traditional ceramic artistry with a bold, modern edge. The collection is crafted in Portugal from recycled clay. Each sculptural piece offers an opportunity for creativity to take centerstage.





FP864 ★
Bowl (80 Oz.)
9 ½" x 3 ½"
6 Pcs.



FP865 ★
Bowl (48 Oz.)
8" x 2 ½"
6 Pcs.



FP866 ★
Bowl (29 Oz.)
6 ¾" x 2 ½"
6 Pcs.



FP867 ★
Bowl (12 Oz.)
5" x 2 ½"
6 Pcs.



FP868 ★
Bowl (5 ½ Oz.)
4" x 1 ⅞"
6 Pcs.



FP869 ★
Bowl (1 ¾ Oz.)
2 ½" x 1 ⅞"
6 Pcs.



FP870 ★
Elevated Plate
10 ½" x 2"
4 Pcs.



FP871 ★
Elevated Plate
6" x 1 ⅞"
6 Pcs.



FP872 ★
Elevated Plate
4" x 1 ⅞"
6 Pcs.



FP873
Pouring Jug (3 Oz.)
M: 2 ½" T: 2 ¼" H: 3 ⅛"
6 Pcs.

Evo

Evo has been designed with the appearance of hand-thrown pottery, and its homely charm adds a touch of warmth to any tabletop.

Granite

Jet

Pearl





Coupe Plate 6 $\frac{3}{8}$ " ★
2 Dz.

EG162 Granite
EJ162 Jet
EP162 Pearl



Coupe Plate 8" ★
2 Dz.

EG205 Granite
EJ205 Jet
EP205 Pearl



Coupe Plate 9" ★
2 Dz.

EG229 Granite
EJ229 Jet
EP229 Pearl



Coupe Plate 10 $\frac{3}{4}$ " ★
1 Dz.

EG273 Granite
EJ273 Jet
EP273 Pearl



Coupe Plate 11 $\frac{5}{8}$ " ★
1 Dz.

EG295 Granite
EJ295 Jet
EP295 Pearl



Flat Plate 10"
1 Dz.

EG254 Granite
EJ254 Jet
EP254 Pearl



Flat Plate 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
8 Pcs.

EV318 Granite
EJ318 Jet
EP318 Pearl



Deep Plate 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ " ★
1 Dz.

EG243 Granite
EJ243 Jet
EP243 Pearl



Deep Plate 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ " ★
8 Pcs.

EG292 Granite
EJ292 Jet
EP292 Pearl



Deep Oval Bowl (16 Oz.)
6 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
2 Dz.

FM913 Granite
FM914 Jet
FM915 Pearl



Deep Oval Bowl (35 Oz.)
8 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
2 Dz.

EG216 Granite
EJ216 Jet
EP216 Pearl



Deep Oval Bowl (38 $\frac{3}{4}$ Oz.)
10 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 7 $\frac{5}{8}$ "
1 Dz.

EG267 Granite
EJ267 Jet
EP267 Pearl



Chefs' Rectangular Tray
10 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
1 Dz.

EG271 Granite
EJ271 Jet
EP271 Pearl



Chefs' Rectangular Tray
14" x 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
8 Pcs.

EG356 Granite
EJ356 Jet
EP356 Pearl

Evo cont'd.



Rice Bowl (7 Oz.) ★
4 1/8" x 2"
2 Dz.

EG105 Granite
EJ105 Jet
EP105 Pearl
(Fits: Saucer 6 3/8")



Rice Bowl (30 Oz.) ★
7" x 2 1/4"
2 Dz.

EG178 Granite
EJ178 Jet
EP178 Pearl



Dip Pot/Taster Cup (2 1/2 Oz.)
1 1/2" x 2"
4 Dz.

FM759 Granite
FM751 Jet
FM743 Pearl



Olive/Tapas Dish (5 Oz.)
4 5/8" x 1 1/4"
4 Dz.

FM764 Granite
FM756 Jet
FM748 Pearl



Olive/Tapas Dish (10 Oz.)
6 1/4" x 1 1/4"
2 Dz.

FM765 Granite
FM757 Jet
FM749 Pearl



Teapot (28 Oz.)
T: 3 1/4" M: 7 7/8" H: 5 1/4" B: 5 1/4"
6 Pcs.

FN454 Granite



Creamer (2 Oz.)
T: 2 1/2" M: 2 1/2" H: 2"
3 Dz.

FM763 Granite
FM755 Jet
FM747 Pearl



Sugar Bouillon (8 Oz.)
3 3/4" x 2 1/4"
6 Pcs.

FN455 Granite



Mug (11 1/4 Oz.)
T: 3 5/8" M: 5" H: 3 3/8"
2 Dz.

FM760 Granite
FM752 Jet
FM744 Pearl
(Fits: Saucer 6 3/8")



Café Au Lait Cup (10 Oz.)
T: 3 3/4" M: 4 7/8" H: 2 3/4"
3 Dz.

FM761 Granite
FM753 Jet
FM745 Pearl
(Fits: Saucer 6 3/8")



Tea Cup (8 Oz.)
T: 3 3/4" M: 4 7/8" H: 2 1/8"
3 Dz.

FM758 Granite
FM750 Jet
FM742 Pearl
(Fits: Saucer 6 3/8")



Saucer 6 3/8"
2 Dz.

FM762 Granite
FM754 Jet
FM746 Pearl



Acacia Wood

Wood serveware, exclusively designed to complement the dinnerware portfolio. The Acacia Wood items feature a subtle surface texture to create a rustic effect.

Double sided designs to allow for flexibility and multiple uses. Food safe and specifically designed for the hospitality industry, Dudson Wood is also sustainable and comes from a 100% renewable source.



FN283*
Acacia Wood LG Rectangle Handled Board
L: 21 1/2" W: 5 1/2"
4 Pcs.



FN282*
Acacia Wood MD Rectangle Handled Board
L: 18 1/4" W: 4 3/4"
4 Pcs.



FN284*
Acacia Wood Square Handled Board
L: 14 7/8" W: 10"
4 Pcs.

Pairs well with:
Dudson Evo Collection, Harvest Collection
For a full pairing guide visit: Page 372

Evo Azure NEW

The lightness of sky blue meets the strength of granite in Evo Azure to create vessels that stimulate the senses and inspire creativity.

Evo Azure was designed to complement the timeless colors of Evo Pearl, Jet and Granite.





FP444 ★
Coupe Plate 6 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
6 Pcs.



FP445 ★
Coupe Plate 8"
6 Pcs.



FP446 ★
Coupe Plate 9"
6 Pcs.



FP447 ★
Coupe Plate 10 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
6 Pcs.



FP448 ★
Coupe Plate 11 $\frac{5}{8}$ "
6 Pcs.



FP439 ★
Deep Plate 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
6 Pcs.



FP440 ★
Deep Plate 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
4 Pcs.



FP449 ★
Rice Bowl (7 Oz.)
4 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
6 Pcs.



FP450 ★
Rice Bowl (30 Oz.)
7"
6 Pcs.



FP452
Rectangular Tray
10 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
6 Pcs.



FP453
Rectangular Tray
14" x 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
4 Pcs.



FP458
Olive/ Tapas Dish (5 Oz.)
4 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
1 Dz.



FP459
Olive/ Tapas Dish (10 Oz.)
6 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
6 Pcs.

Terra NEW

Terra draws inspiration from the company's origins; organic, earthy shapes that look like hand-thrown ceramic. Variations in color add to the uniqueness of each piece with a touch of charming rusticity, while the twice fired stoneware body makes it perfect for professional environments.

Due to the unique design of this product, careful handling is recommended.

Green

Sienna

Grey





Dinner Plate 11 1/2"
4 Pcs.

FP384 Green
FP399 Sienna
FP414 Grey



Salad Plate 9 1/2"
6 Pcs.

FP385 Green
FP400 Sienna
FP415 Grey



Dessert Plate 7 1/2"
6 Pcs.

FP386 Green
FP401 Sienna
FP416 Grey



Large Bowl (40 Oz.)
D: 7 7/8" H: 2 1/4"
6 Pcs.

FP387 Green
FP402 Sienna
FP417 Grey



Small Bowl (15 Oz.)
D: 5 5/8" H: 1 3/4"
6 Pcs.

FP388 Green
FP403 Sienna
FP418 Grey



Au Gratin (5 Oz.)
L: 5 1/8" W: 3 1/8" H: 1 3/4"
2 Pcs.

FP393 Green
FP408 Sienna
FP423 Grey



Au Gratin (30 Oz.)
D: 6 1/2" H: 3"
2 Pcs.

FP394 Green
FP409 Sienna
FP424 Grey



Small Casserole With Lid (17 Oz.)
D: 5 1/2" H: 3 3/4"
2 Pcs.

FP395 Green
FP410 Sienna
FP425 Grey



Oval Baker (22 Oz.)
L: 8 1/8" W: 5 1/8" H: 1 3/4"
1 Pc.

FP756 Sienna



Oval Baker (40 Oz.)
L: 11 5/8" W: 6 5/8" H: 2 1/8"
1 Pc.

FP398 Green
FP413 Sienna
FP428 Grey



Oval Tray
L: 7 1/2" W: 5 1/4"
4 Pcs.

FP750 Green
FP753 Sienna
FP757 Grey



Oval Tray
L: 9 1/2" W: 6 1/2"
4 Pcs.

FP751 Green
FP754 Sienna
FP758 Grey



Oval Tray
L: 11 1/2" W: 7 1/2"
4 Pcs.

FP752 Green
FP755 Sienna
FP759 Grey



*Oven Safe: 428°F (220°C) approx. 1 hour. When taking product out of the oven it is important to put it on neutral temperature surface & to use oven mitts.



Shown Slate Gourmet Plate 11 ¼ , Stilo Collection



Glacier

Slate

Onyx

Reflections NEW

Reflections, A Canvas for Chefs is a collection perfectly adaptable to a variety of cuisines like Asian, Latin American, and Mediterranean to name a few. The possibilities are defined by the Chef's imagination.



Side Plate 7 1/2" ★
1 Dz.

FP237 Onyx
FP250 Glacier
FP263 Slate



Salad/Dessert Plate 9" ★
1 Dz.

FP236 Onyx
FP249 Glacier
FP262 Slate



Dinner Plate 11" ★
1 Dz.

FP235 Onyx
FP248 Glacier
FP261 Slate



Gourmet Plate 7"
1 Dz.

FP247 Onyx
FP260 Glacier
FP273 Slate



Gourmet Plate 7 7/8"
1 Dz.

FP246 Onyx
FP259 Glacier
FP272 Slate



Gourmet Plate 9 1/2"
1 Dz.

FP245 Onyx
FP258 Glacier
FP271 Slate



Gourmet Plate 10 1/2"
1 Dz.

FP244 Onyx
FP257 Glacier
FP270 Slate



Gourmet Plate 11 1/4"
6 Pcs.

FP286 Onyx
FP287 Glacier
FP288 Slate



Saucepan with Handles
T: 8 1/2" M: 9" H: 1 1/2"
6 Pcs.

FP240 Onyx
FP253 Glacier
FP266 Slate



Round Bowl (12 Oz.)
D: 4 7/8" H: 2 1/8"
3 Dz.

FP242 Onyx
FP255 Glacier
FP268 Slate



Round Bowl (17 Oz.)
D: 5 7/8" H: 2 1/2"
2 Dz.

FP239 Onyx
FP252 Glacier
FP265 Slate



Flair Bowl (13 Oz.)
D: 4 7/8" H: 2 3/8"
6 Pcs.

FP241 Onyx
FP254 Glacier
FP267 Slate



Bouillon (7 1/2 Oz.)
D: 3 7/8" H: 2 3/8"
6 Pcs.

FP243 Onyx
FP256 Glacier
FP269 Slate



Mug (10 1/2 Oz.)
T: 3 1/4" M: 4 3/4" H: 4"
1 Dz.

FP238 Onyx
FP251 Glacier
FP264 Slate



Reflections Blue Band

NEW



The light touch of a blue band will bring focus to any menu by framing the ingredients with delicate sophistication. Mix with Reflections Glacier to bring more versatility to any tabletop.



FP466 ★
Side Plate 7 1/2"
1 Dz.



FP465 ★
Salad/Dessert Plate 9"
1 Dz.



FP464 ★
Dinner Plate 11"
1 Dz.



FP470
Gourmet Plate 7"
1 Dz.



FP469
Gourmet Plate 7 7/8"
1 Dz.



FP468
Gourmet Plate 9 1/2"
1 Dz.



FP467
Gourmet Plate 10 1/2"
1 Dz.



*Oven Safe: 356°F (180°C) approx. 30 minutes.
When taking product out of the oven it is important to put it on neutral temperature surface & to use oven mitts.



Forest Green

Sand

Valentina

NEW

Drawing from Mexican traditions, Valentina combines a botanical look with an artisanal touch to create a unique background for any menu.



Side Plate 7 1/2" ★
1 Dz.

FP768 Forest Green
FP772 Sand



Dinner Plate 11" ★
1 Dz.

FP767 Forest Green
FP771 Sand



Gourmet Plate 7"
1 Dz.

FP766 Forest Green
FP770 Sand



Gourmet Plate 10 1/2"
1 Dz.

FP765 Forest Green
FP769 Sand



Glacial

NEW

The Glacial Collection from Santa Anita is our high-resistance stoneware line—designed for hotels and restaurants seeking unmatched durability, versatility, and long-term performance.



FP842 ★
B&B Plate 6 3/4"
3 Dz.

FP841 ★
Side Plate 7 1/2"
3 Dz.



FP840 ★
Salad/Dessert Plate 9"
3 Dz.

FP839 ★
Banquet Plate 10 1/4"
2 Dz.



FP838 ★
Dinner Plate 11"
2 Dz.

FP837 ★
Service Plate 12 3/8"
6 Pcs.



FP844
Soup Plate 9" (10 Oz.)
3 Dz.



FP843
Pasta Plate 12 1/8"
4 Pcs.



FP846 ★
Oval Platter 10 5/8"
18 Pcs.

FP845 ★
Oval Platter 13"
18 Pcs.



FP847
Saucepan with Handles
T: 8 1/2" M: 9" H: 1 1/2"
3 Dz.



FP848
Fruit Dish (8 Oz.)
3 Dz.



FP850
Flair Bowl (13 1/2 Oz.)
4 7/8" x 2 3/8"
3 Dz.

FP849
Flair Bowl (19 Oz.)
6" x 2 3/4"
3 Dz.



FP852
Round Bowl (12 Oz.)
4 7/8" x 2 1/8"
3 Dz.

FP851
Round Bowl (17 Oz.)
5 7/8" x 2 1/2"
3 Dz.



FP859
Stack Cup (6 1/2 Oz.)
T: 3 5/16" M: 4 5/16" H: 2 1/2"
3 Dz.

FP854
Saucer 6"
3 Dz.



FP860
Espresso Cup (3 Oz.)
T: 2 3/4" M: 3 1/2" H: 2"
3 Dz.

FP856
Espresso Saucer 4 5/8"
3 Dz.



FP857
Round Cup (7 1/2 Oz.)
T: 4" M: 4 3/4" H: 2 1/2"
3 Dz.



FP858
Flair Cup (7 Oz.)
T: 3 1/2" M: 4 3/16" H: 2 3/4"
3 Dz.



FP861
Mug (10 Oz.)
T: 3 1/4" M: 4 3/4" H: 4"
2 Dz.



FP855
Saucer 6 3/8"
3 Dz.
(Fits: FP857, FP858)



FP853
Bouillon (7 1/2 Oz.)
3 7/8" x 2 3/8"
3 Dz.



FP862
Egg Cup (7 Oz.)
3 1/8" x 3 1/8"
3 Dz.



FP863
Butter Dish (3 Oz.)
3 3/8" x 2"
3 Dz.



Accessories

NEW

Mix wood and metal accessories to serve up delicious appetizers or entrées.





FP315
Taco Holder $\frac{3}{4}$ Black PVD
H: 2" L: 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ " W: 4"
2 Dz.



FP316
French Fry Holder Black PVD
H: 4" L: 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " W: 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
2 Dz.



FP317*
Wood Tray 3 Double Wells
14 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
6 Pcs.
(Fits: FP316, FP243, FP256, FP269, FP315)



FP318*
Wood Soup/Salad/Sandwich Board
14" x 8"
6 Pcs.
(Fits: FP318, FP242, FP255, FP268, FP239,
FP252, FP265, FP241, FP254, FP267)



Shown: FP315, FP316, FP317





Developed for professional use; superior mechanical resistance.

Square Up	252
Appetizer	253
Daring	253



Stackability – Product design specifically made for safe stacking.

Square Up

Popular square shapes get a boost from flared sides.



FF192
Side Plate 6 1/2"
3 Dz.

FF193
Side/Share Plate 7 1/2"
2 Dz.

FF194
Brunch/Salad Plate 9"
1 Dz.

FF195
Dinner Plate 11"
6 Pcs.



FF196
Rectangular Platter
12 1/2" x 8"
1 Dz.



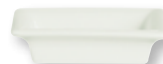
FF198
Flared Bowl (4 1/2 Oz.)
L: 3 3/4" W: 3 3/4" H: 1 3/4"
3 Dz.



FF201
Flared Bowl (2 Oz.)
L: 3" W: 3" H: 1 1/8"
3 Dz.

FF200
Flared Bowl (4 Oz.)
L: 4" W: 4" H: 1 1/2"
3 Dz.

FF199
Flared Bowl (14 Oz.)
L: 5" W: 5" H: 2 3/8"
3 Dz.



FF202
Bowl (1 1/2 Oz.)
L: 3" W: 2 1/2" H: 3/8"
3 Dz.

Appetizer

Accessory pieces that fit everything from hors d'oeuvres to condiments.



R0738
Spoon 4 1/8" (1/2 oz.)
2 Dz.



R0735
Deep Square Bowl
3 3/8" (4 1/2 Oz.)
2 Dz.



R0741
Deep Bowl 3 3/4" (5 Oz.)
2 Dz.



R0736
Rectangular Plate
5 5/8" x 2 3/4"
2 Dz.

Daring

Extra Strong Porcelain accessory pieces designed to complement our Intensity White and Restaurant White lines.



G3765 •
Bouillon (8 Oz.)
H: 2 1/8" M: 4"
2 Dz.



G3745 •
Coffee/Teacup (7 1/4 Oz.)
H: 2 5/8" M: 4 1/4"
2 Dz.

G3751
Double Well Saucer 6"
2 Dz.



G3752
Mug (10 Oz.)
H: 3 1/2" M: 4 1/4"
2 Dz.





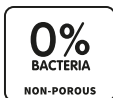


Preferred by high volume establishments for strength, stackability, bacteria resistance, style and value.

Brush Blue Jean	256
Restaurant White	258
Intensity White	260
Evolutions	262



Fully Tempered – Preferred by high volume establishments for strength, style and value.



0% Bacteria – Opal® material is non-porous and resistant to bacteria.



Stackability – Product design specifically made for safe stacking.

Brush Blue Jean

Brush is ideal for serving menus with dietary restrictions.





H3609
B&B Plate 6"
2 Dz.



H3608
Side Plate 7 1/2"
2 Dz.



H3607
Lunch Plate 9 1/4"
2 Dz.



P3946
Dinner Plate 10"
1 Dz.



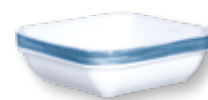
H3610
Soup Plate (23 Oz.)
9"
2 Dz.



H3611
Fruit Bowl (3 1/2 Oz.)
4 5/8"
3 Dz.



H3615 •
Bowl (10 1/2 Oz.)
4 3/4"
3 Dz.



H3612 •
Square Dish (8 Oz.)
4 1/4"
2 Dz.



Restaurant White

Elegant and clean, Restaurant White pairs well with all Opal Dinnerware products.



58621
Narrow Rim B&B Plate 6"
2 Dz.

57974
Narrow Rim Side Plate 7 1/2"
2 Dz.

57975
Narrow Rim Lunch Plate 9 1/4"
2 Dz.

N6393
Narrow Rim Dinner Plate 10 1/4"
1 Dz.



22506
Wide Rim B&B Plate 6"
2 Dz.

22530
Wide Rim Side Plate 7 1/2"
2 Dz.

22522
Wide Rim Lunch Plate 9 3/8"
2 Dz.

P3972
Wide Rim Dinner Plate 10"
2 Dz.
(Old SKU: 24742)

Shown Narrow Rim Plate 9 1/4",
Narrow Rim Plate 6", Fruit Bowl (3 1/2 Oz.)



29337
Hospital Heat System Plate 8 3/4"
2 Dz.



L6850
Deep Plate 9 3/4"
1 Dz.



P3967
Oval Platter 11 1/2"
1 Dz.



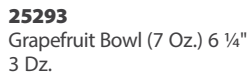
22514
Rim Soup (23 Oz.) 9"
2 Dz.



25285
Fruit Bowl (3 1/2 Oz.) 4 3/4"
3 Dz.



28891 ●
Double Handled Bowl (10 1/2 Oz.)
H: 2 1/4" M: 4"
2 Dz.



25293
Grapefruit Bowl (7 Oz.) 6 1/4"
3 Dz.



43319 ●
Bowl (10 1/2 Oz.)
4 3/4"
3 Dz.



50061
Multi-Usage Bowl (15 Oz.)
6 1/4"
2 Dz.



25269 ●
Tall Cup (7 1/2 Oz.)
H: 2 7/8" M: 3"
4 Dz.



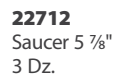
14611 ●
Cup (8 Oz.)
H: 2 3/4" M: 3 1/4"
3 Dz.



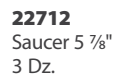
36140 ●
Mug (8 Oz.)
H: 3 1/2" T: 2 3/4" B: 2 1/2" M: 4"
3 Dz.



64733 ●
Mug (10 Oz.)
H: 3 1/2" M: 4 3/8"
3 Dz.



22712
Saucer 5 7/8"
3 Dz.



22712
Saucer 5 7/8"
3 Dz.



Intensity White

Elegant and clean, Intensity White pairs well with all Opal® Dinnerware products.





V1540
B&B Plate 6 ¼"
2 Dz.



V1539
Salad Plate 8"
2 Dz.

V1537
Plate 9 ½"
2 Dz.



V1536
Banquet Plate 10"
1 Dz.



V1653
Dinner Plate 10 ¾"
1 Dz.



V1538
Rim Soup/Pasta Bowl (11 ¾ Oz.)
8 ½"
2 Dz.

Evolutions

Casual dining to buffets, Evolutions offers the complete solution with a mix of plates, platters and serving pieces for every cuisine.



Shown Coupe Plate 10", Bowl (13 ½ Oz.)



N9362
Coupe Dessert Plate 7 ¼"
2 Dz.



N9361
Coupe Plate 10"
2 Dz.

N9360
Coupe Plate 10 ⅝"
2 Dz.



P1122
Granite Coupe Dinner Plate 10 ⅝"
2 Dz.



N9411
Coupe Soup (26 ¼ Oz.)
7 ¾"
2 Dz.

P0447
Deep Plate (40 ½ Oz.)
10 ⅞"
2 Dz.



L2805
Pasta Plate (18 ½ Oz.)
11 ⅞"
1 Dz.



L2810
Pizza Plate 12 ½"
1 Dz.



P1139
Black Pizza Plate 12 ½"
1 Dz.



V2159
Bowl (13 ½ Oz.) 4 ⅝"
3 Dz.

N9395
Bowl (25 ¼ Oz.) 5 ⅝"
2 Dz.

N9365
Bowl (33 ¾ Oz.) 7"
1 Dz.

D7410
Bowl (71 ¼ Oz.) 8 ¼"
1 Dz.



P9773 ●
Bowl (20 ¼ Oz.) 6 ⅛"
1 Dz.

P9772 ●
Bowl (32 Oz.) 8 ¼"
1 Dz.

P9771 ●
Bowl (47 Oz.) 9 ⅞"
1 Dz.



N9364
Oval Platter
13" x 9 ¾"
1 Dz.



L2808
Rectangular Plate 8 ¼" x 7 ¼"
2 Dz.

L2804
Rectangular Plate 11" x 9"
2 Dz.

E8007
Rectangular Plate 13 ¾" x 9 ¼"
6 Pcs.



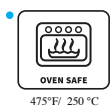
L2811
Steak Plate
11 ¾" x 10"
1 Dz.



***P0310**
Smart Cuisine Crème Brûlée Dish (9 ½ Oz.)
L: 5 ⅞" W: 5 ½" H: 1 ¼"
1 Dz.



***P0887**
Smart Cuisine Oval Dish (17 Oz.)
L: 8 ¼" W: 5 ⅞" H: 1 ½"
6 Pcs.







Preferred by high volume establishments
for strength, style and value.

Arcade	266
Fleur	266
ROC	266
Stack Bowls	266
Non-Tempered Dessert	262



Stackability – Product design specifically
made for safe stacking.

Glass Dinnerware

From vintage to classic, Arcoroc glass dinnerware is perfect for banquets and buffets everywhere.



J0232
Fleur Dessert Plate 7 1/2"
3 Dz.



J0226
Fleur Soup/Deep Salad Bowl (15 Oz.)
8"
3 Dz.



01141
ROC Dinner Plate 9 1/8"
3 Dz.



01166
ROC Dessert Plate 6"
3 Dz.

01158
ROC Salad Plate 7 1/2"
3 Dz.



00556
Arcade Bowl (11 Oz.) 5"
12 Dz.

M0090
Arcade Bowl (22 Oz.) 6"
2 Dz.



N7945
Arcade Bowl (38 Oz.) 7"
1 Dz.

N2608
Arcade Bowl (72 Oz.) 9"
1 Dz.



E9155*
Stack Bowl (1 1/4 Oz.) 2 1/3"
3 Dz.

E9156*
Stack Bowl (2 3/4 Oz.) 3"
3 Dz.

E9157*
Stack Bowl (5 Oz.) 3 1/2"
3 Dz.



E9158*
Stack Bowl (7 1/2 Oz.) 4 1/8"
3 Dz.

E9159*
Stack Bowl (12 Oz.) 4 3/4"
3 Dz.



G2712*
Stack Bowl (39 Oz.) 6 5/8"
3 Dz.



V7655*
Stack Bowl (144 Oz.)
10 1/4"
6 Pcs.



Dessert*

Showcase your sweet creations with sophistication and style.

**Non-tempered*



L6689

Maeva Diamant Dessert Bowl (6 ¾ Oz.)

H: 2 ½" T: 4" B: 2" M: 4"

2 Dz.



58010

Palmier Dessert (7 Oz.)

H: 3 ½" T: 4 ⅞"

B: 2 ¾" M: 4 ⅞"

2 Dz.



58012

Palmier Dessert (12 ½ Oz.)

H: 7 ⅞" T: 4 ¾"

B: 3 ¼" M: 4 ¾"

2 Dz.



V7429

Swirl Optic Dessert (7 Oz.)

H: 3 ½" T: 3 ⅞"

B: 2 ¾" M: 3 ⅞"

2 Dz.



V7431

Swirl Optic Dessert (12 Oz.)

H: 3 ¾" T: 4 ⅞"

B: 3 ¼" M: 4 ⅞"

2 Dz.

Flatware



Shown Ezzo Collection



Crafted Excellence

Crafted from the highest quality stainless steel which is an alloy of steel with chromium and/or added elements resistant to rust and corrosion.

What is Stainless Steel?

Stainless steel is a durable and affordable metal that is used for a wide variety of purposes. It's strong, making it perfect for flatware and it's resistant to corrosion, so it can last a long time without being replaced.

Chromium

Chromium is an essential element used in stainless steel for its durability and rust/stain resistant properties.

Nickel

Nickel is an element added to bring strength to the flatware as well as a soft luster similar to silver, producing a bright and polished look and also gives added resistance to corrosion.

Chromium / Nickel 1st Number / 2nd Number

18/10 Stainless Steel *(304 Stainless)*

Contains 18% chromium and 10% nickel. 18/10 is the highest quality stainless steel. This stainless is non-magnetic therefore it will not work in flatware retrievers.

18/0 Stainless Steel *(420 Stainless)*

Contains 18% chromium and 0% nickel. 18/0 has an economic value which is usually seen at casual and high volume restaurants. This stainless steel is magnetic, therefore, it will work in flatware retrievers.

13/0 Stainless Steel *(410 Stainless)*

Contains 13% chromium and 0% nickel. This steel is used to make knives due to the softer properties. This stainless steel is magnetic, therefore, it will work in flatware retrievers.

Medium Weight

Medium weight flatware are patterns that are more economical and tend to be trendy and transitional. These patterns are ideal in casual, high-paced establishments as well as mid-level restaurants.

Heavy Weight

Heavy weight flatware are upscale patterns that can be found in high-end restaurants, upscale casual and fine dining and in hotels. They tend to be more modern in design.



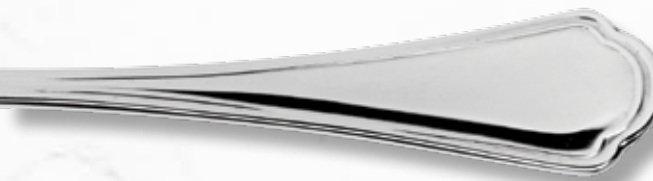
Modern

Modern flatware is sleek, minimalist designs with clean lines. A blend of functionality with contemporary aesthetics.



Classic

Classic flatware designs feature balanced proportions and timeless elegance that is not ornate or embellished.



Updated Traditional

Updated traditional flatware blends timeless motifs with contemporary touches, featuring refined details and modernized shapes for a chic yet classic appeal.



Transitional

Transitional flatware bridges modern and casual styles, offering a harmonious blend of traditional elegance and modern simplicity.





Modern

The modern selection of flatware features sleek, minimalist designs with clean lines. Modern flatware offers a blend of functionality with contemporary aesthetics.



Kya	274
Kya Sand	274
Diaz	275
Ezzo	275
Knox	276
Living Satin	276
Living Mirror	277
Black Oak	277
Black Oak Satin NEW	278
Lazzo	278
Neo NEW	279
Stilo NEW	279
Blake NEW	281
Greenwich	281



Contains 18% chromium and 10% nickel. 18/10 is the highest quality stainless steel. This stainless is non-magnetic therefore it will not work in flatware retrievers.



Contains 18% chromium and 0% nickel. 18/0 has an economic value which is usually seen at casual and high volume restaurants. This stainless steel is magnetic, therefore, it will work in flatware retrievers



Kya

BY Chef&Sommelier

Subtle curves create understated elegance.

T5401

Dinner Fork 8 1/8" 3 Dz.

T5402

Dinner Spoon 8 3/8" 3 Dz.

T5404

Dinner Knife (SH) 9 3/8" 3 Dz.

T5405

Dessert Fork 7 3/8" 3 Dz.

T5406

Dessert Spoon 7 3/8" 3 Dz.

T5408

Dessert Knife (SH) 8 1/4" 3 Dz.

T5409

Soup Spoon 7" 3 Dz.

T5411

Demitasse Spoon 4 1/2" 3 Dz.

T5427

Butter Spreader 6 5/8" 3 Dz.

T5428

US Teaspoon 6 1/8" 3 Dz.

T5429

Salad Fork 7 1/2" 3 Dz.



Kya Sand

BY Chef&Sommelier

A unique two-tone extension to our popular Kya collection featuring a mirror finish top and subtle sand handle for exceptional elegance and style.

FJ701

Dinner Fork 8 1/8" 3 Dz.

FJ704

Dinner Knife (SH) 9 3/8" 3 Dz.

FG706

Dessert Spoon 7 3/8" 3 Dz.

FJ708

US Teaspoon 6 1/8" 3 Dz.

FJ709

Salad Fork 7 1/2" 3 Dz.

FG727

Butter Spreader 6 1/2" 3 Dz.





Diaz

BY Chef&Sommelier

Flared handles are classic yet contemporary.

T5101
Dinner Fork 8 1/4" 3 Dz.

T5102
Dinner Spoon 8 1/4" 3 Dz.

T5104
Dinner Knife (SH) 9 3/8" 3 Dz.

T5105
Dessert Fork 7 1/4" 3 Dz.

T5106
Dessert Spoon 7 1/4" 3 Dz.

T5109
Soup Spoon 7" 3 Dz.

T5111
Demitasse Spoon 4 1/2" 3 Dz.

T5121
Cocktail/Oyster Fork 5 7/8" 3 Dz.

T5127
Butter Spreader 6 3/8" 3 Dz.

T5128
US Teaspoon 6 1/8" 3 Dz.

T5129
Salad Fork 7 1/4" 3 Dz.



Exxo

BY Chef&Sommelier

Angled handles add a fresh hint of jazz.

T5201
Dinner Fork 8 1/4" 3 Dz.

T5204
Dinner Knife (SH) 9 3/4" 3 Dz.

T5206
Dessert Spoon 7 1/4" 3 Dz.

T5209
Soup Spoon 7" 3 Dz.

T5221
Cocktail/Oyster Fork 5 7/8" 3 Dz.

T5227
Butter Spreader 6 3/8" 3 Dz.

T5228
US Teaspoon 6 1/8" 3 Dz.

T5229
Salad Fork 7 1/4" 3 Dz.





Knox

BY Chef&Sommelier

Rounded heads with a hearty, hammered texture embellish the handles and discreetly hides fingerprints.

FK801

Dinner Fork 8 1/2" 3 Dz.

FK802

Dinner Spoon 8 5/8" 3 Dz.

FK804

Dinner Knife (SH) 9 1/2" 3 Dz.

FK806

Dessert Spoon 7 7/8" 3 Dz.

FK809

Soup Spoon 7 1/4" 3 Dz.

FK828

US Teaspoon 7 3/8" 3 Dz.

FK829

Salad/Dessert Fork 7 1/2" 3 Dz.



Living Satin

BY Sola

Classic satin touch to the contemporary mirror adds flair to the modern shape.

MB324

Table Knife (SH) 9" 1 Dz.

MB323

Table Fork 8 1/8" 1 Dz.

MB322

Tablespoon 8 1/8" 1 Dz.

MB327

Dessert Fork 7 3/8" 1 Dz.

MB326

Dessert Spoon 7 3/8" 1 Dz.

MB337

Soup Spoon 7 1/8" 1 Dz.

MB341

American Teaspoon 6 1/2" 1 Dz.

MB329

Coffee Spoon 4 3/8" 1 Dz.

MB331

Fish Knife 8 1/8" 1 Dz.





Living Mirror

BY ■■ Sola

Sleek contemporary handles make a dramatic statement for a variety of table settings.

MB298

Table Knife (SH) 9" 1 Dz.

MB297

Table Fork 8 1/8" 1 Dz.

MB296

Tablespoon 8 1/8" 1 Dz.

MB300

Dessert Fork 7 3/8" 1 Dz.

MB299

Dessert Spoon 7 3/8" 1 Dz.

MB321

American Teaspoon 6 1/2" 1 Dz.

MB302

Teaspoon 5 1/2" 1 Dz.

MB303

Coffee Spoon 4 3/8" 1 Dz.



Black Oak

BY Chef&Sommelier

Dark, bark-like handles that beautifully curve to meet refined heads.

FL901

Dinner Fork 8 1/4" 3 Dz.

FL902

Dinner Spoon 8 3/8" 3 Dz.

FL904

Dinner Knife (SH) 9" 3 Dz.

FL906

Dessert Spoon 7 7/8" 3 Dz.

FL909

Soup Spoon 7" 3 Dz.

FL928

US Teaspoon 6 7/8" 3 Dz.

FL929

Salad/Dessert Fork 7 1/4" 3 Dz.

FMO05

Dessert Fork 7 1/4" 3 Dz.

FMO08

Dessert Knife 8 1/2" 3 Dz.

FMO26

Steak Knife 9 1/2" 3 Dz.

FMO12

Fish Fork 7 1/4" 3 Dz.

FL913

Fish Knife 8 1/8" 3 Dz.

FL940

Demitasse Spoon 4 1/2" 3 Dz.

FL927

Butter Spreader 6 5/8" 3 Dz.





Black Oak Satin

NEW

BY Chef&Sommelier

The sleek satin look of this bark like design brings a modern twist to the trendy natural aesthetic.

FN995

Dinner Fork 8 ¼" 3 Dz.

FN996

Dinner Knife (SH) 9" 3 Dz.

FN997

Dessert Spoon 7 ⅞" 3 Dz.

FN998

Salad/Dessert Fork 7 ¼" 3 Dz.

FP001

US Teaspoon 6 ⅞" 3 Dz.



Lazzo

BY Chef&Sommelier

Gentle curves. Graceful tapers.
Essential and timeless.

T4701

Dinner Fork 8 ¼" 3 Dz.

T4702

Dinner Spoon 8 ¼" 3 Dz.

T4704

Dinner Knife (SH) 9 ½" 3 Dz.

T4706

Dessert Spoon 7 ¼" 3 Dz.

T4709

Soup Spoon 6 ⅞" 3 Dz.

T4711

Demitasse Spoon 4 ½" 3 Dz.

T4728

US Teaspoon 6" 3 Dz.

T4729

Salad Fork 7 ¼" 3 Dz.

T0426

Steak Knife (SH) 9 ½" 3 Dz.

T4727

Butter Spreader 6 ½" 3 Dz.

T0418

Iced Tea Spoon 7 ⅞" 3 Dz.





Neo

NEW

BY **abert**

Wide and straight handles make
a bold statement.

FP565

Dinner Fork 8 1/8" 1 Dz.

FP566

Dinner Knife (SH) 9 1/8" 1 Dz.

FP567

Dessert Spoon 7 1/2" 1 Dz.

FP568

Salad/Dessert Fork 7 1/2" 1 Dz.

FP569

Teaspoon 5 13/16" 1 Dz.

FP570

Dinner Spoon 8 1/4" 1 Dz.

FP658

Soup Spoon 7 1/8" 1 Dz.

FP659

Mocca Spoon 4 1/2" 1 Dz.

FP660

Butter Knife 6 7/8" 1 Dz.



Stilo

NEW

BY **abert**

A strong personality; tapered and rounded
handles with a lance shaped knife blade.
An unconventional pattern with great style.

FP551

Dinner Fork 7 7/8" 1 Dz.

FP552

Dinner Knife (SH) 9 5/16" 1 Dz.

FP553

Dessert Spoon 7 1/16" 1 Dz.

FP554

Salad/Dessert Fork 7 1/16" 1 Dz.

FP555

Teaspoon 5 1/2" 1 Dz.

FP556

Dinner Spoon 7 15/16" 1 Dz.

FP557

Soup Spoon 7" 1 Dz.

FP672

Mocca Spoon 4 1/8" 1 Dz.

FP673

Butter Spreader 6 1/2" 1 Dz.





Blake NEW

BY ARCOROC

Exuding a contemporary and elegant aura, this forged Black PVD finish is poised to enhance both the ambiance and dining experience within any restaurant setting.



FP322
Dinner Fork 7 13/16" 1 Dz.

FP323
Dinner Knife (SH) 8 13/16" 1 Dz.

FP326
Teaspoon 6 1/8" 1 Dz.

FP324
Dessert Spoon 7 5/8" 1 Dz.

FP325
Salad/Dessert Fork 6 7/8" 1 Dz.



Greenwich

BY ARCOROC

Sleek softly curved heads with squared ends and narrow handles in a polished, modernly casual design.



FL501
Dinner Fork 7 7/8" 1 Dz.

FL502
Dinner Spoon 8" 1 Dz.

FL504
Dinner Knife (SH) 9" 1 Dz.

FL506
Dessert Spoon 7 1/2" 1 Dz.

FL509
Soup Spoon 6 1/2" 1 Dz.

FL528
US Teaspoon 6 3/4" 1 Dz.

FL529
Salad/Dessert Fork 6 7/8" 1 Dz.





Classic

Classic flatware designs feature balanced proportions and timeless elegance that is not ornate or embellished.



Matisse NEW	284
Matisse Vintage NEW	284
Matisse Vintage Gold NEW	285
Latham	285
Latham Sand	286
Burlington	286
Elegant NEW	287
Milord NEW	287
Vesca	288
Matiz	289
Satineo	289



Contains 18% chromium and 10% nickel. 18/10 is the highest quality stainless steel. This stainless is non-magnetic therefore it will not work in flatware retrievers.



Contains 18% chromium and 0% nickel. 18/0 has an economic value which is usually seen at casual and high volume restaurants. This stainless steel is magnetic, therefore, it will work in flatware retrievers



Matisse

NEW

BY **abert**

A cutlery model with simple and soft features, for a fashionable and elegant table setting.

FP474

Dinner Fork 8 1/8" 1 Dz.

FP475

Dinner Knife (SH) 9 3/8" 1 Dz.

FP477

Dessert Spoon 7" 1 Dz.

FP478

Salad/Dessert Fork 7" 1 Dz.

FP479

Teaspoon 5 3/8" 1 Dz.

FP480

Soup Spoon 6 13/16" 1 Dz.

FP642

Mocca Spoon 4 1/3" 1 Dz.

FP643

Fish Fork 8" 1 Dz.

FP644

Fish Knife 8 1/4" 1 Dz.

FP645

Iced Tea Spoon 8 1/4" 1 Dz.

FP646

Butter Spreader 7" 1 Dz.



Matisse Vintage

NEW

BY **abert**

A cutlery model with simple and soft features in an antique finish for a fashionable and elegant table setting.

FP481

Dinner Fork 8 1/8" 1 Dz.

FP482

Dinner Knife (SH) 9 3/8" 1 Dz.

FP483

Dessert Spoon 7" 1 Dz.

FP484

Salad/Dessert Fork 7" 1 Dz.

FP485

Teaspoon 5 3/8" 1 Dz.

FP486

Soup Spoon 6 13/16" 1 Dz.

FP647

Mocca Spoon 4 1/3" 1 Dz.

FP648

Butter Spreader 7" 1 Dz.





Matisse Vintage Gold

NEW

BY **abert**

A cutlery model with simple and soft features in an elegant gold antique finish for a fashionable and trendy table setting.

FP701

Dinner Fork 8 1/8" 1 Dz.

FP702

Dinner Knife (SH) 9 3/8" 1 Dz.

FP703

Dessert Spoon 7" 1 Dz.

FP704

Salad/Dessert Fork 7" 1 Dz.

FP705

Teaspoon 5 3/8" 1 Dz.

FP706

Soup Spoon 6 13/16" 1 Dz.



Latham

BY **ARCOROC**

These arcs get high marks for comfort and style.



T3601

Dinner Fork 8 1/4" 1 Dz.

T3602

Dinner Spoon 8 1/4" 1 Dz.

T3604

Dinner Knife (SH) 9 1/4" 1 Dz.

T3606

Dessert Spoon 7" 1 Dz.

T3611

Demitasse Spoon 4 3/8" 1 Dz.

T3621

Oyster/Cocktail Fork 6" 1 Dz.

T3627

Butter Spreader 7" 1 Dz.

T3628

US Teaspoon 6" 1 Dz.

T3629

Salad Fork 7" 1 Dz.





Latham Sand

BY **ARCOROC**

These arcs get high marks for comfort and style with a two tone finish.

FJ801
Dinner Fork 8 1/4" 1 Dz.

FJ804
Dinner Knife (SH) 9 1/4" 1 Dz.

FJ806
Dessert Spoon 7" 1 Dz.

FJ909
Butter Spreader 7" 1 Dz.

FJ911
Demitasse Spoon 4 3/8" 4 Dz.

FJ828
US Teaspoon 6" 1 Dz.

FJ829
Salad Fork 7" 1 Dz.



Amuse/Tasting Spoon

Burlington

BY **Chef&Sommelier**

Sophisticated, trendy, versatile Burlington creates a striking presentation for any table-scape.

EQ293
Table Knife (SH) 9 1/4" 1 Dz.

EQ290
Table Fork 8 1/4" 1 Dz.

EQ289
Table/Serving Spoon 8 1/8" 1 Dz.

EQ291
Salad/Dessert Fork 7" 1 Dz.

EQ284
Dessert/Oval Bowl Soup Spoon 6 13/16" 1 Dz.

EQ285
Round Bowl Soup Spoon 6 3/8" 1 Dz.

EQ283
American Teaspoon 6" 1 Dz.

EQ287
Coffee Spoon 5 3/8" 1 Dz.

EQ286
Iced Teaspoon 8" 1 Dz.

EQ292
Cocktail Fork 6" 1 Dz.

EQ294
Butter Knife 6 3/4" 1 Dz.

EQ295
Steak Knife (SH) 9" 1 Dz.

EQ288
Amuse/Tasting Spoon 5 1/4" 1 Dz.





Elegant

NEW

BY **abert**

Geometric and harmonious lines for elegant and refined cutlery, appropriate for all occasions.

FP494

Dinner Fork 8 3/8" 1 Dz.

FP495

Dinner Knife (SH) 9 1/2" 1 Dz.

FP499

Dessert Spoon 7 1/4" 1 Dz.

FP501

Salad/Dessert Fork 7 1/4" 1 Dz.

FP502

Teaspoon 5 1/2" 1 Dz.

FP504

Soup Spoon 7 1/4" 1 Dz.

FP652

Mocca Spoon 4 1/2" 1 Dz.

FP653

Butter Knife 7" 1 Dz.



Milord

NEW

BY **abert**

Simple and smooth lines complement most decors.

FP558

Dinner Fork 7 7/8" 1 Dz.

FP559

Dinner Knife (SH) 9 1/16" 1 Dz.

FP560

Dessert Spoon 7" 1 Dz.

FP561

Salad/Dessert Fork 7" 1 Dz.

FP562

Teaspoon 5 1/4" 1 Dz.

FP564

Soup Spoon 6 3/4" 1 Dz.

FP563

Dinner Spoon 7 7/8" 1 Dz.

FP666

Mocca Spoon 4 1/8" 1 Dz.

FP667

Iced Tea Spoon 7 3/8" 1 Dz.

FP668

Butter Spreader 6 1/2" 1 Dz.





Vesca

BY ARCOROC

Simple and straightforward has never seemed so fresh.

! Also has serving accessories! See Page 307.

T1801
Dinner Fork 8" 1 Dz.

T1802
Dinner Spoon 8" 1 Dz.

T1804
Dinner Knife (SH) 9 1/4" 1 Dz.

T1805
Dessert Fork 7 1/8" 1 Dz.

T1806
Dessert Spoon 7 1/8" 1 Dz.

T1808
Dessert Knife (SH) 8 1/8" 1 Dz.

T1809
Soup Spoon 6 7/8" 1 Dz.

T1811
Demitasse Spoon 4 3/8" 1 Dz.

T1828
US Teaspoon 6" 1 Dz.

T1829
Salad Fork 7" 1 Dz.



Matiz

BY ARCOROC

Rounded ends bring dining full circle.



T1901

Dinner Fork 8" 1 Dz.

T1902

Dinner Spoon 8" 1 Dz.

T1904

Dinner Knife (SH) 9 1/4" 1 Dz.

T1906

Dessert Spoon 7 1/8" 1 Dz.

T1911

Demitasse Spoon 4 3/8" 1 Dz.

T1928

US Teaspoon 6" 1 Dz.

T1929

Salad Fork 7" 1 Dz.



Satineo

BY ARCOROC

Smooth lines in a subtle satin finish.



T7801

Dinner Fork 8 1/4" 4 Dz.

T7802

Dinner Spoon 8 1/4" 4 Dz.

T7804

Dinner Knife (SH) 9 3/8" 4 Dz.

T7806

Dessert Spoon 7 1/4" 4 Dz.

T7828

US Teaspoon 5 7/8" 4 Dz.

T7829

Salad Fork 7 1/8" 4 Dz.





Updated Traditional

Updated traditional flatware blends timeless motifs with contemporary touches, featuring refined details and modernized shapes for a chic yet traditional appeal.



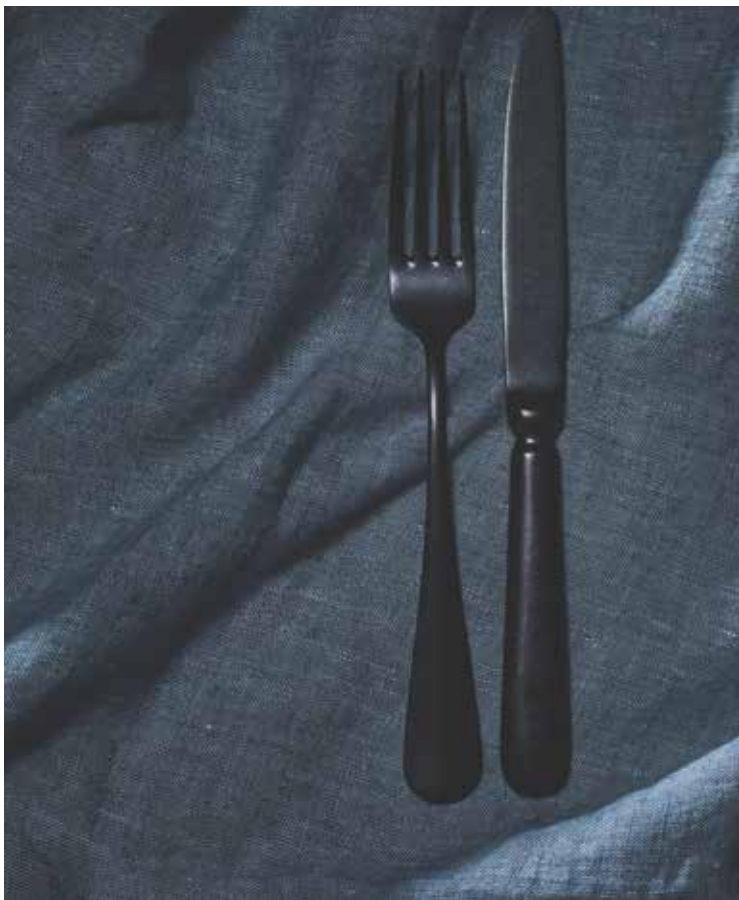
Baguette Black	292
Baguette Vintage Stone Wash	292
Fluted	293
Orzon	293
Orzon Patina	294
Renzo	294
Renzo Patina	295
Rada NEW	295
Enrico VIII NEW	296
Victory NEW	296
Capitale	297
Harrison	297



Contains 18% chromium and 10% nickel. 18/10 is the highest quality stainless steel. This stainless is non-magnetic therefore it will not work in flatware retrievers.



Contains 18% chromium and 0% nickel. 18/0 has an economic value which is usually seen at casual and high volume restaurants. This stainless steel is magnetic, therefore, it will work in flatware retrievers



Baguette Black

BY **Sola**

There's nothing traditional about this Baguette pattern. Black offers a bold statement for any table.

MB247

Table Knife (SH) 9" 1 Dz.

MB246

Table Fork 8 1/8" 1 Dz.

MB251

Dessert Knife 8" 1 Dz.

MB250

Dessert Fork 7 3/8" 1 Dz.

MB249

Dessert Spoon 7 3/8" 1 Dz.

MB253

American Teaspoon 6" 1 Dz.

MB248

Teaspoon 5 3/4" 1 Dz.

MB252

Coffee Spoon 4 1/2" 1 Dz.

MB254

Cake Fork 5 3/4" 1 Dz.



Baguette Vintage Stone Wash

BY **Sola**

There is nothing traditional about this Baguette pattern. Rustic is this pattern's middle name. Ideal for a hand crafted look and feel.

FL941

Table Knife (SH) 9" 1 Dz.

FL942

Table Fork 8 1/8" 1 Dz.

FL946

Tablespoon 8 1/8" 1 Dz.

FL948

Dessert Fork 7 3/8" 1 Dz.

FL951

Dessert Spoon 7 3/8" 1 Dz.

FL953

American Teaspoon 6" 1 Dz.

FL952

Teaspoon 5 3/4" 1 Dz.





Fluted

BY Chef&Sommelier

Fluted handles separated by bands at the bottom and neck create a traditional poised look.

FL201
Dinner Fork 8 1/8" 3 Dz.

FL202
Dinner Spoon 8 5/8" 3 Dz.

FL204
Dinner Knife (SH) 8 7/8" 3 Dz.

FL206
Dessert Spoon 7 7/8" 3 Dz.

FL209
Soup Spoon 7" 3 Dz.

FL211
Demitasse Spoon 4 1/2" 3 Dz.

FL218
Iced Teaspoon 7" 3 Dz.

FL221
Cocktail/Oyster Fork 5 3/4" 3 Dz.

FL227
Butter Spreader 6 1/2" 3 Dz.

FL228
US Teaspoon 6 5/8" 3 Dz.

FL229
Salad Fork 7 1/8" 3 Dz.



Orxon

BY Chef&Sommelier

A twist on traditional with reeded trim and curved details.

T4801
Dinner Fork 8 1/8" 3 Dz.

T4804
Dinner Knife (SH) 9 5/8" 3 Dz.

T4806
Dessert Spoon 7 1/8" 3 Dz.

T4809
Soup Spoon 6 7/8" 3 Dz.

T4828
US Teaspoon 6" 3 Dz.

T4829
Salad Fork 7 1/4" 3 Dz.





Orzon Patina

BY Chef&Sommelier

The soft, grey, lustrous finish of Orzon Patina is created from a highly distressed tumbled process for a complete vintage look from blade to handle.

FK401
Dinner Fork 8 1/8" 3 Dz.

FK404
Dinner Knife (SH) 9 5/8" 3 Dz.

FK406
Dessert Spoon 7 1/8" 3 Dz.

FK428
US Teaspoon 6" 3 Dz.

FK429
Salad Fork 7 1/4" 3 Dz.



Renzo

BY Chef&Sommelier

Gentle ridges create perfect style and balance.

T4901
Dinner Fork 8 1/8" 3 Dz.

T4902
Dinner Spoon 8 1/4" 3 Dz.

T4904
Dinner Knife (SH) 9 5/8" 3 Dz.

T4905
Dessert Fork 7 1/4" 3 Dz.

T4906
Dessert Spoon 7 1/4" 3 Dz.

T4908
Dessert Knife (SH) 8 3/8" 3 Dz.

T4909
Soup Spoon 6 7/8" 3 Dz.

T4911
Demitasse Spoon 4 1/2" 3 Dz.

T4927
Butter Spreader 6 1/2" 3 Dz.

T4928
US Teaspoon 6" 3 Dz.

T4929
Salad Fork 7 1/4" 3 Dz.





Renzo Patina

BY Chef&Sommelier

Vintage inspired, our Renzo Patina collection features a rumbled, antique distressed appearance from a tumbled process that brings traditional charm to the table. A soft, rich and warm finish brings this unique artisan collection to life.

FK501

Dinner Fork 8 1/8" 3 Dz.

FK504

Dinner Knife (SH) 9 5/8" 3 Dz.

FK506

Dessert Spoon 7 1/4" 3 Dz.

FM711

Demitasse Spoon 4 1/2" 3 Dz.

FM721

Cocktail Fork 5 7/8" 3 Dz.

FK528

US Teaspoon 6" 3 Dz.

FK529

Salad/Dessert Fork 7 1/4" 3 Dz.



Rada

NEW

BY **abert**

Refined shapes with soft geometric decorations recall traditional values.

FP523

Dinner Fork 8 1/8" 1 Dz.

FP524

Dinner Knife (SH) 9 1/8" 1 Dz.

FP526

Dessert Spoon 5 1/8" 1 Dz.

FP528

Salad/Dessert Fork 7 3/8" 1 Dz.

FP529

Teaspoon 5 1/2" 1 Dz.

FP531

Dinner Spoon 8 3/8" 1 Dz.

FP532

Soup Spoon 5 1/8" 1 Dz.

FP533

Mocca Spoon 4 5/8" 1 Dz.

FP534

Butter Spreader 6 7/8" 1 Dz.

FP661

Fish Fork 7 1/4" 1 Dz.

FP662

Fish Knife 8" 1 Dz.

FP663

Iced Tea Spoon 5 1/2" 1 Dz.





Enrico VIII NEW

BY **abert**

The refined decoration of the edge makes it the right pattern for elegant tables that rely on accessories to enhance their own aesthetic.

FP535

Dinner Fork 8" 1 Dz.

FP536

Dinner Knife (SH) 9 1/4" 1 Dz.

FP537

Dessert Spoon 7 5/16" 1 Dz.

FP538

Salad/Dessert Fork 7 1/4" 1 Dz.

FP539

Teaspoon 5 3/8" 1 Dz.

FP540

Dinner Spoon 8" 1 Dz.

FP541

Soup Spoon 6 5/8" 1 Dz.

FP542

Mocca Spoon 4 3/4" 1 Dz.

FP664

Fish Fork 7 1/4" 1 Dz.

FP665

Fish Knife 7 1/2" 1 Dz.



Victory NEW

BY **abert**

An indisputable timeless pattern for any decor.

FP506

Dinner Fork 8 1/16" 1 Dz.

FP507

Dinner Knife (SH) 9 1/16" 1 Dz.

FP508

Dessert Spoon 7" 1 Dz.

FP509

Salad/Dessert Fork 7 1/16" 1 Dz.

FP576

Dessert Knife 8 3/16" 1 Dz.

FP510

Teaspoon 5 3/8" 1 Dz.

FP511

Dinner Spoon 8 1/16" 1 Dz.

FP516

Soup Spoon 6 5/16" 1 Dz.

FP517

Mocca Spoon 4 5/16" 1 Dz.

FP519

Butter Spreader 6 1/16" 1 Dz.

FP654

Fish Fork 8" 1 Dz.

FP655

Fish Knife 8 1/4" 1 Dz.

FP656

Iced Tea Spoon 8 1/8" 1 Dz.





Capitale

BY ARCOROC

Basic, essential and complete. The most common shapes and sizes at a value price point.

FG701

Dinner Fork 8 1/4" 3 Dz.

FG704

Dinner Knife (SH) 9 3/8" 3 Dz.

FG706

Dessert Spoon 7 1/2" 3 Dz.

FG709

Soup Spoon 6 1/4" 3 Dz.

FG726

Steak Knife (SH) 9 1/4" 1 Dz.

FG728

US Teaspoon 6 7/8" 3 Dz.

FG729

Salad/Dessert Fork 7 1/2" 3 Dz.



Harrison

BY ARCOROC

Simple yet classic rim pattern is ideal for any casual environment. Coordinates with a multitude of decors and withstands the rigors of fast paced establishments.



FM501

Dinner Fork 7 7/8" 1 Dz.

FM502

Dinner Spoon 8 3/8" 1 Dz.

FM504

Dinner Knife (SH) 9 1/8" 1 Dz.

FM506

Dessert Spoon 7 1/8" 1 Dz.

FM509

Soup Spoon 6 7/8" 1 Dz.

FM529

Salad/Dessert Fork 7 3/8" 1 Dz.

FM505

US Salad Fork 7 3/8" 1 Dz.

FM528

US Teaspoon 6 1/8" 1 Dz.

FM518

Iced Teaspoon 7 1/2" 1 Dz.

FM530

Euro Dinner Fork 8 3/8" 1 Dz.





Transitional

Transitional flatware bridges modern and casual styles, offering a harmonious blend of traditional elegance and modern simplicity.



Waterfall NEW	300
Miracle	300
Alessandria	301
Liv	301
Liv Gunmetal	302
Liv II	302
Monaco Satin NEW	303
Harper	303
Harper Satin	304
Luxus Sand	304
Splendido NEW	305
Rinascimento NEW	305
Stone	306
Stone Satin	306
Amber	307
Mikayla	307
Imperial Chopsticks	308



Contains 18% chromium and 10% nickel. 18/10 is the highest quality stainless steel. This stainless is non-magnetic therefore it will not work in flatware retrievers.



Contains 18% chromium and 0% nickel. 18/0 has an economic value which is usually seen at casual and high volume restaurants. This stainless steel is magnetic, therefore, it will work in flatware retrievers



Waterfall

NEW

BY ■■Sola

The textured style is a unique design on this stylish pattern.

FP732

Table Fork 8 1/4" 1 Dz.

FP733

Table Knife (SH) 9 3/8" 1 Dz.

FP739

Tablespoon 8 5/8" 1 Dz.

FP738

Dessert Knife 8 5/8" 1 Dz.

FP735

Dessert/Salad Fork 7 13/16" 1 Dz.

FP734

Dessert Spoon 7 7/8" 1 Dz.

FP736

American Teaspoon Spoon 6 5/16" 1 Dz.

FP737

Coffee Spoon 5 7/8" 1 Dz.



Miracle

BY ■■Sola

The honeycomb design hides all imperfections but not the perfect style of this pattern.

SOM04

Table Knife (SH) 9 3/16" 1 Dz.

SOM01

Table Fork 8 3/16" 1 Dz.

SOM02

Tablespoon 8" 1 Dz.

SOM05

Dessert Fork 7 1/4" 1 Dz.

SOM06

Dessert Spoon 7 7/16" 1 Dz.

SOM28

American Teaspoon 6 1/16" 1 Dz.

SOM10

Teaspoon 5 13/16" 1 Dz.





Alessandria

BY **Sola**

A classic beveled pattern with square handles are complementary to the trendy colors of today's table settings.

MB202

Table Knife (SH) 9 1/4" 1 Dz.

MB201

Table Fork 8" 1 Dz.

MB204

Dessert/Salad Fork 7 3/8" 1 Dz.

MB203

Dessert Spoon 7 3/8" 1 Dz.

MB220

American Teaspoon 6 1/8" 1 Dz.



Liv

BY **ARCOROC**

A sharp square, straight line tapered handle in a classic design.

FL401

Dinner Fork 8" 1 Dz.

FL402

Dinner Spoon 8" 1 Dz.

FL404

Dinner Knife (SH) 9 1/2" 1 Dz.

FL406

Dessert Spoon 7 7/8" 1 Dz.

FL409

Soup Spoon 7" 1 Dz.

FL418

Iced Teaspoon 6 7/8" 1 Dz.

FL428

US Teaspoon 6 1/2" 1 Dz.

FL429

Salad/Dessert Fork 6 7/8" 1 Dz.



Liv II NEW

BY Chef&Sommelier

This classic square tapered design offers a timeless look to the most eclectic designs and atmospheres.



FP117
Dinner Fork 8" 1 Dz.

FP119
Dinner Knife (SH) 9 ½" 1 Dz.

FP120
Dessert Spoon 7 ⅞" 1 Dz.

FP121
Butter Knife 6 ½" 1 Dz.

FP122
Dessert/Salad Fork 6 ⅞" 1 Dz.

FP124
Teaspoon 6 ½" 1 Dz.



Liv Gunmetal NEW

BY ARCOROC

Updating our popular Liv pattern in a smokey modern gunmetal finish will bring a classic look with a modern flair to the table.



FP277
Dinner Fork 8" 1 Dz.

FP278
Dinner Knife (SH) 9 ½" 1 Dz.

FP279
Dessert Spoon 7 ⅞" 1 Dz.

FP281
Teaspoon 6 ½" 1 Dz.

FP280
Salad/Dessert Fork 6 ⅞" 1 Dz.





Monaco Satin NEW

BY **Sola**

Sleek brushed contemporary handles make a dramatic statement for a variety of table settings.

FP725
Table Knife (SH) 9 5/16" 1 Dz.

FP724
Table Fork 8 1/4" 1 Dz.

FP731
Tablespoon 8 1/4" 1 Dz.

FP730
Dessert Knife 7 5/16" 1 Dz.

FP727
Dessert/Salad Fork 7 7/16" 1 Dz.

FP726
Dessert Spoon 7 5/16" 1 Dz.

FP728
American Teaspoon 6 3/16" 1 Dz.

FP729
Coffee Spoon 5 1/2" 1 Dz.



Harper

BY **Chef&Sommelier**

Squared and flared. Subtle impressions give handles a natural appeal.

FL701
Dinner Fork 8 1/8" 3 Dz.

FL702
Dinner Spoon 8 1/2" 3 Dz.

FL704
Dinner Knife (SH) 9 1/2" 3 Dz.

FL706
Dessert Spoon 7 1/2" 3 Dz.

FL709
Soup Spoon 7 1/8" 3 Dz.

FL718
Iced Teaspoon 7 1/4" 3 Dz.

FL711
Demitasse Spoon 4 3/4" 3 Dz.

FL721
Cocktail/Oyster Fork 5 5/8" 3 Dz.

FL727
Butter Spreader 6 3/8" 3 Dz.

FL728
US Teaspoon 6 3/4" 3 Dz.

FL729
Salad Fork 7 3/8" 3 Dz.





Harper Satin

BY Chef&Sommelier

Satin adds a touch of elegance to this squared pattern. Harper is an ideal pattern for hotels as well as trendy upscale restaurants.

FN688

Dinner Fork 8 1/8" 3 Dz.

FN689

Dinner Knife (SH) 9 1/2" 3 Dz.

FN690

Dinner Spoon 8 1/2" 3 Dz.

FN692

Salad Fork 7 3/8" 3 Dz.

FN695

US Teaspoon 6 3/4" 3 Dz.

FN694

Soup Spoon 7 1/8" 3 Dz.

FN681

Butter Spreader 6 3/8" 3 Dz.

FN686

Demitasse Spoon 4 3/4" 3 Dz.

FN687

Dessert Spoon 7 1/2" 3 Dz.



Luxus Sand

BY Sola

The elegant sand touch at the bottom of the handle is a unique design on this stylish pattern.

SOL04

Table Knife (SH) 9 1/16" 1 Dz.

SOL01

Table Fork 8 3/16" 1 Dz.

SOL02

Tablespoon 8 3/16" 1 Dz.

SOL08

Dessert Knife 8" 1 Dz.

SOL05

Dessert Fork 7 5/16" 1 Dz.

SOL06

Dessert Spoon 7 5/16" 1 Dz.

SOL28

American Teaspoon 5 1/4" 1 Dz.

SOL10

Teaspoon 5 1/2" 1 Dz.

SOL11

Coffee Spoon 4 5/16" 1 Dz.

SOL20

Cake Fork 6 7/16" 1 Dz.

SOL13

Fish Knife 8 1/8" 1 Dz.





Splendido

NEW

BY **abert**

Traditional with a slight transitional flair is the ideal complement for any establishment.

FP543

Dinner Fork 7 7/8" 1 Dz.

FP544

Dinner Knife (SH) 9 5/16" 1 Dz.

FP545

Dessert Spoon 7 1/16" 1 Dz.

FP546

Salad/Dessert Fork 7 1/16" 1 Dz.

FP547

Teaspoon 5 1/2" 1 Dz.

FP548

Dinner Spoon 7 15/16" 1 Dz.

FP549

Soup Spoon 7" 1 Dz.

FP550

Mocca Spoon 4 3/16" 1 Dz.

FP669

Fish Fork 7 7/8" 1 Dz.

FP670

Fish Knife 8 1/8" 1 Dz.

FP671

Butter Spreader 6 3/4" 1 Dz.



Rinascimento

NEW

BY **abert**

This classic hammered pattern glistens and lights up the table bringing life to any setting.

FP487

Dinner Fork 7 7/8" 1 Dz.

FP488

Dinner Knife (SH) 9 1/4" 1 Dz.

FP489

Dessert Spoon 6 15/16" 1 Dz.

FP490

Salad/Dessert Fork 7 1/16" 1 Dz.

FP491

Mocca Spoon 4 1/4" 1 Dz.

FP492

Teaspoon 5 1/4" 1 Dz.

FP493

Soup Spoon 6 11/16" 1 Dz.

FP649

Fish Fork 7 1/8" 1 Dz.

FP650

Fish Knife 8 1/4" 1 Dz.

FP651

Butter Spreader 6 3/4" 1 Dz.



Stone

BY ARCOROC

The hammered texture, medium weight and feel is the perfect complement to dress up your tabletop.

T8001

Dinner Fork 8" 1 Dz.

T8002

Dinner Spoon 8 1/8" 1 Dz.

T8004

Dinner Knife (SH) 9 1/2" 1 Dz.

T8006

Dessert Spoon 7" 1 Dz.

T8008

Dessert Knife (SH) 8 7/8" 1 Dz.

T8009

Soup Spoon 6 7/8" 1 Dz.

T8011

Demitasse Spoon 4 3/8" 1 Dz.

T8028

US Teaspoon 6" 1 Dz.

T8029

Salad Fork 6 7/8" 1 Dz.



Stone Satin

BY ARCOROC

Our Stone flatware, with a satin finish. Ideal choice for everyday use with lustrous designs.

FM601

Dinner Fork 8" 1 Dz.

FM604

Dinner Knife (SH) 9 1/2" 1 Dz.

FM606

Dessert Spoon 7" 1 Dz.

FM609

Soup Spoon 6 7/8" 1 Dz.

FM611

Demitasse Spoon 4 3/8" 1 Dz.

FM627

Butter Spreader 6" 1 Dz.

FM628

US Teaspoon 6" 1 Dz.

FM629

Salad Fork 6 7/8" 1 Dz.





Amber

BY ARCOROC

Sleek outlines surround sanded teardrop handles to create a chic, versatile look that hides fingerprints.

FL601

Dinner Fork 7 7/8" 1 Dz.

FL604

Dinner Knife (SH) 9" 1 Dz.

FL606

Dessert Spoon 7 3/4" 1 Dz.

FL609

Soup Spoon 7 1/8" 1 Dz.

FL628

US Teaspoon 6 3/4" 1 Dz.

FL629

Salad/Dessert Fork 7 1/8" 1 Dz.



Mikayla

BY ARCOROC

Contemporary pieces of art that have bold yet discreet etched handles that mask fingerprint smudges.

FL101

Dinner Fork 8 1/4" 1 Dz.

FL104

Dinner Knife (SH) 9" 1 Dz.

FL106

Dessert Spoon 7 7/8" 1 Dz.

FL109

Soup Spoon 6 7/8" 1 Dz.

FL128

US Teaspoon 6 7/8" 1 Dz.

FL129

Salad/Dessert Fork 7 1/8" 1 Dz.





Imperial Chopsticks

BY ■■ Sola

These sleek chop sticks are the perfect accompaniment for any Asian flair cuisine. The square handles make handling easy.

SCP99

Imperial Chop Sticks 8 ¾" 1 Dz.

SCR98

Universal Chop Stick/ Knife Rest 2 ¾" 1 Dz.



STEAK KNIVES



PAKKAWOOD

An engineered wood/plastic composite material. It creates a genuine wood grain look with better durability and no warping or splitting which is common in real wood.



ACRYLIC

A transparent thermoplastic homopolymer that is dishwasher safe and great for high abrasion resistance.



POM

An engineered thermoplastic material for steak knife handles. A typical application for injection-molded designs.

Steak Knives

BY Chef&Sommelier

IMPERIAL

NEW



FP228
Marble Imperial Steak Knife
Acrylic
9 5/8" 1 Dz.



FJ516
Solid Black Imperial Steak Knife
Acrylic
9 5/8" 1 Dz.



FJ517
Solid Red Imperial Steak Knife
Acrylic
9 5/8" 1 Dz.



FJ507
Brown/Black Imperial Steak Knife
Pakkawood
9 5/8" 1 Dz.



FJ506
Grey Imperial Steak Knife
Pakkawood
9 5/8" 1 Dz.

MARBLE

NEW



FP167
Marble Black Steak Knife
Serrated, Acrylic
9 1/4" 1 Dz.

NEW



FP168
Marble Black Steak Knife
Non-Serrated, Acrylic
9 1/4" 1 Dz.



FM006
Marble Steak Knife
Serrated, Acrylic
9 1/4" 1 Dz.



FN727
Marble Steak Knife
Non-Serrated, Acrylic
9 1/4" 1 Dz.

REGAL



FJ611
Regal Steak Knife
Rounded Tip, Pakkawood
9 3/8" 1 Dz.



FJ612
Regal Steak Knife
Pointed Tip, Pakkawood
9 3/8" 1 Dz.



FK603
Regal Grey Steak Knife
Pointed Tip, Pakkawood
9 3/8" 1 Dz.



FK307
Ellitte Steak Knife
Rounded Tip, Pakkawood
10 7/8" 1 Dz.



FJ508
Cherry Royale Steak Knife
Pakkawood
9" 1 Dz.



ESK01
Chelsea Steak Knife
POM
10" 6 Pcs.



FM026
Black Oak Steak Knife
9 1/2" 3 Dz.



Full collection available on page 271.



T0426
Universal (Lazzo) Steak Knife (SH)
9 1/2" 3 Dz.



Full collection available on page 272.



EQ295
Burlington Steak Knife (SH)
9" 1 Dz.



Full collection available on page 280.

Steak Knives NEW

BY **abert**



FP572
Texas Steak Knife
Razor Edge, Pakkawood
9 1/4" 6 Pcs.



FP571
Angus Steak Knife
Riveted, POM
9" 6 Pcs.



FP575
Modern Steak Knife
Serrated, ABS
9" 6 Pcs.



FP574
Fiorentina Stainless Steak Knife
9" 6 Pcs.



FP573
Paleo Pizza Steak Knife
9 1/4" 6 Pcs.

Steak Knives

BY **ARCOROC**



Shown Beverly Steak Knife



ELG01
Beverly Steak Knife
POM
9" 6 Pcs.



FG726
Capitale Steak Knife (HH)
9" 6 Pcs.



Full collection available on page 291.



T1826
Vesca Steak Knife (SH)
9 3/8" 1 Dz.



Full collection available on page 282.



SERVING ACCESSORIES

Lazzo

BY Chef&Sommelier

Essential pieces feature Lazzo's timeless curves and tapered ends.



Full collection available on page 272.



T0421
Oyster Fork 5 5/8" 3 Dz.



T0422
Sauce Spoon 7 1/4" 1 Dz.



T0418
Iced Tea Spoon 7 1/8" 3 Dz.



T4727
Butter Spreader 6 1/2" 3 Dz.



Living Mirror

BY **Sola**

Sleek, specialty items that will complement any collection.

! Full collection available on page 271.



MB304
Cake Fork 6 1/2" 1 Dz.



MB305
Iced Teaspoon 8 1/8" 1 Dz.



MB320
Large Spaghetti Spoon 14 3/4" 1 Dz.



MB309
Cake Server 10 1/8" 1 Dz.



Vesca

BY **ARCOROC**

Essential serving pieces feature Vesca's simple straightforward design.

! Full collection available on page 282.



T1819
Escargot Fork 5 7/8" 1 Dz.



T1821
Oyster/Cocktail Fork 5 5/8" 1 Dz.



T1816
Serving Fork 10 1/8" 1 Dz.



T1822
Sauce Spoon 7 1/8" 1 Dz.



T1818
Iced Teaspoon 7" 1 Dz.



T1817
Serving Spoon 10 1/8" 1 Dz.



T1824
Sauce Ladle 6 7/8" (1 Oz.) 6 Pcs.



T1825
Soup Ladle 10 7/8" (5 Oz.) 6 Pcs.



T1813
Fish Knife 7 7/8" 1 Dz.







Buffetware







Domino	318
Domino Wood	320
Domino Accessories	322
Mix & Play	324
Urban NEW	326
Cosmo NEW	328
Cosmo Dispensers	330
Cosmo Imperfetto	331
Cosmo On Stage	332
Arcoroc Accessories	332
Serving NEW	333

Domino

Manufactured from powder coated steel which protects from rust and scratches, podiums add different height elevations to the buffet. Available in 3 colors: black, white and copper.

Perfectly matches the Domino Wood frames. See tile options on page 314.





Domino Podium
L: 15 3/4" W: 7 7/8" H: 3 1/2"
1 Pc.

FP034 White
FP032 Black
FP033 Copper

Fits: 2 Tiles



Domino Podium
L: 15 3/4" W: 7 7/8" H: 7 7/8"
1 Pc.

FP037 White
FP035 Black
FP036 Copper

Fits: 2 Tiles



Domino Podium
L: 23 5/8" W: 7 7/8" H: 3 1/2"
1 Pc.

FP040 White
FP038 Black
FP039 Copper

Fits: 3 Tiles



Domino Podium
L: 23 5/8" W: 7 7/8" H: 7 7/8"
1 Pc.

FP043 White
FP041 Black
FP042 Copper

Fits: 3 Tiles



Domino Podium
L: 15 3/4" W: 15 3/4" H: 3 1/2"
1 Pc.

FP046 White
FP044 Black
FP045 Copper

Fits: 4 Tiles



Domino Podium
L: 23 5/8" W: 15 3/4" H: 3 1/2"
1 Pc.

FP049 White
FP047 Black
FP048 Copper

Fits: 6 Tiles



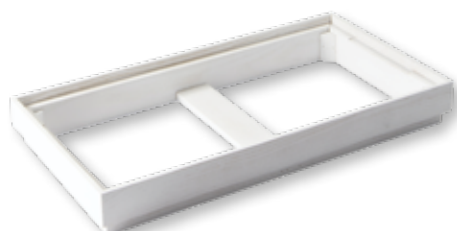
Domino Wood

Domino frames are made in Ash wood, known for being a dense and durable wood featuring meandering grain patterns.

Each frame is stackable which is perfect for doubling up to add elevation on the buffet and for easy storage.

Perfectly matches the Domino Steel frames. See tile options on page 317.





Domino Frame
L: 15 3/4" W: 7 7/8" H: 2"
1 Pc.

FP021 White
FP022 Black

Fits: 2 Tiles or 3-Pitcher Stand



Domino Frame
L: 23 5/8" W: 7 7/8" H: 2"
1 Pc.

FP023 White
FP024 Black

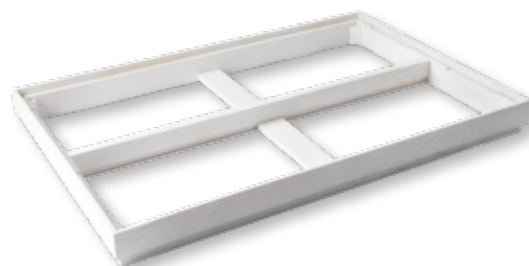
Fits: 3 Tiles, 1 Tile & 3-Pitcher Stand,
or Ice Pack Holder & Cover



Domino Frame
L: 15 3/4" W: 15 3/4" H: 2"
1 Pc.

FP025 White
FP026 Black

Fits: 4 Tiles or Combo of Tiles
& 3-Pitcher Stand



Domino Frame
L: 23 5/8" W: 15 3/4" H: 2"
1 Pc.

FP027 White
FP028 Black

Fits: 6 Tiles or Combo of Tiles
& Ice Pack Holder & Cover or
3-Pitcher Stand

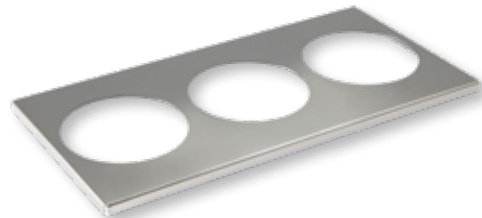


Shown 3 Pitcher Stand, Fluid Carafes, Domino Frame Black, Cosmo On Stage, Dudson Evo Collection

Domino Accessories



FP063
Domino Rectangular Ice Pack
1 Pc.



FP061
3 Pitcher Stand
L: 15 3/4" W: 7 7/8"
1 Pc.
Fits: Domino Wood Frames



FP060
Ice-Pack / Crumb Holder
L: 23 5/8" W: 6 1/4"
1 Pc.
Fits: FP023, FP024, FP027, FP028
Fits: 6 Ice packs



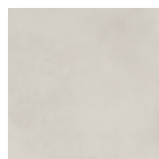
FP058
Ice-Pack Cover Per Thermal Set
L: 22" W: 6 1/4"
1 Pc.

Domino Tiles

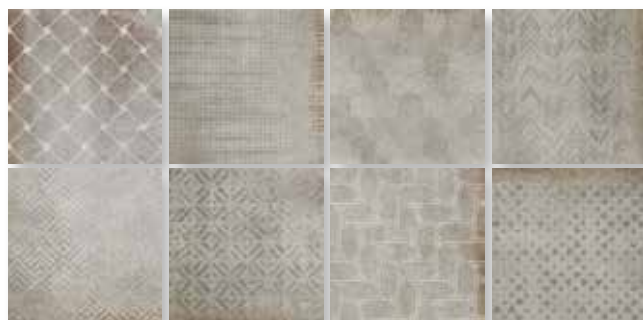
Tiles from the Domino collection are made in vitrified porcelain; a material strong, resistant to wear and tear, light and water, oil and grease proof. Mix the various pattern tiles with Domino frames and Domino podiums to create a unique buffet.



FP019
Domino Dark Grey Tile
L: 7 7/8" W: 7 7/8"
25 Pcs.



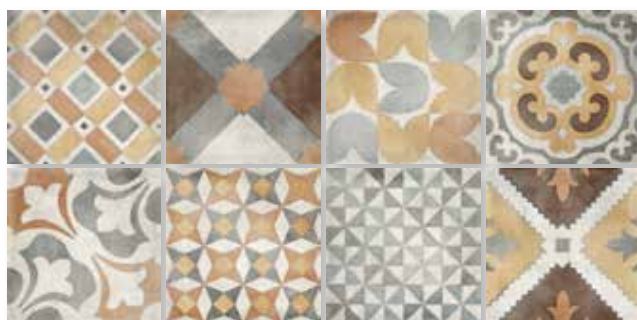
FP018
Domino Light Grey Tile
L: 7 7/8" W: 7 7/8"
25 Pcs.



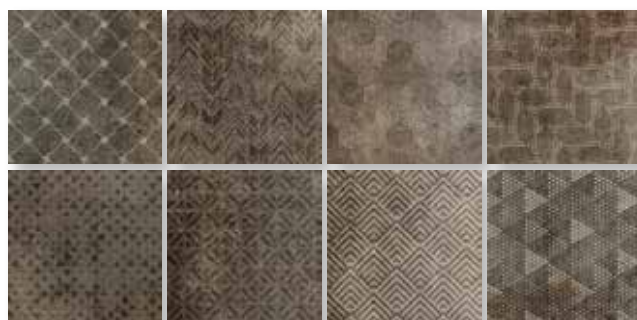
FP012*
Domino Grey Mix Tile
L: 7 7/8" W: 7 7/8"
25 Pcs.



FP017*
Domino Blue Mix Tile
L: 7 7/8" W: 7 7/8"
25 Pcs.



FP020*
Domino Tan Mix Tile
L: 7 7/8" W: 7 7/8"
25 Pcs.



FP016*
Domino Copper Mix Tile
L: 7 7/8" W: 7 7/8"
25 Pcs.

*Tiles shown are an example of a set. Orders will be a mix of 25 tiles. Designs vary per color.
To view more styles visit: ArcCardinal.com



Mix & Play

Mix & Play ready-to-use sets are made from wood with a matte finish aluminum stand. The 3 different structures can be combined together to offer an even larger buffet set.





FP064
Revolution Set A
L: 20 5/8" W: 27 1/2" H: 9 1/2"
1 Pc.



FP065
Revolution Set B
L: 20 5/8" W: 27 1/2" H: 8 7/8"
1 Pc.



FP066
Revolution Set C
L: 20 5/8" W: 27 1/2" H: 8 7/8"
1 Pc.



FP723
Divider Box - Set B
L: 13 3/4" W: 7" H: 3 1/4"
1 Pc.

Urban

A flexible and practical buffet trolley that saves space by extending vertically. Equipped with steel and wood storage accessories, it can accommodate objects of various items and needs. Perfect for buffets, hotels, and bars.





FP624
Urban Organizer, Container
L: 5 7/8" W: 3 7/8" H: 1 1/8"
Wood
6 Pcs.



FP626
Urban Organizer, Container
L: 5 7/8" W: 7 7/8" H: 3 1/8"
Wood
6 Pcs.



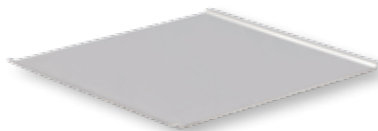
FP627
Urban Organizer, Container
L: 13 7/8" W: 6 7/8" H: 1 1/8"
Wood
6 Pcs.



FP710
Ring Urban Organizer 3 1/2"
Stainless Steel
1 Pc.



FP629
Cylindrical Container for Ring 3"
Stainless Steel
2 Dz.



FP625
Tray Urban Organizer, Chromed
L: 7 7/8" W: 7 1/2"
Stainless Steel
1 Dz.



FP623
Urban Buffet Black Column 13 3/8"
1 Pc.





Cosmo

Modern style 18/10 stainless steel chafing dish that will perfectly match with the rest of the collections. Includes a durable black powder coated steel stand and a removable pan. Can be heated by chafing fuel or the electronic unit included.

With a fixed hinge top and an innovative evaporation system the chafing dish has a thin slot in the lid allowing steam to exit.



FP057
Chafing Dish $\frac{2}{3}$ GN with Black Support
L: 16 $\frac{1}{4}$ " W: 16" H: 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
1 Pc.

NEW



FP715
Food Pan $\frac{2}{3}$ GN
L: 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ " W: 12 $\frac{4}{5}$ " H: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
1 Pc.



Cosmo Induction

NEW

This round 18/10 stainless steel chafing dish will elevate and enhance the buffet presentation at your hotel, restaurant, or catered event. Perfect for keeping vegetables to entrees at ideal serving temperatures. It features a clear glass window that allows guests to see what's inside without having to open the lid. Compatible with induction heating elements, its induction bottom creates an excellent heating surface.



FP381

Steel Round Chafing Dish 5 Qt. (160 Oz.)
L: 13" H: 10"
1 Pc.



FP382

Copper Round Chafing Dish 5 Qt. (160 Oz.)
L: 13" H: 10"
1 Pc.



FP383

Black Round Chafing Dish 5 Qt. (160 Oz.)
L: 13" H: 10"
1 Pc.



FP693

Cosmo Round Food Pan 1/2 Dish
L: 11 3/4" W: 4 3/4" H: 3 1/4"
1 Pc.



FP694

Cosmo Round Food Pan
D: 11 3/4" H: 3 1/4"
1 Pc.

Cosmo Dispensers

Unique by design and functionality, simple clean lines and effortless dispensing will complement any buffet.



FP054

Juice Dispenser (8 L.)
22"
1 Pc.

Juice dispenser made in durable acrylic that offers an exceptional clarity and it can be use with or without the included ice pack to keep drinks cold.



FP055

Coffee Urn (10 L.)
20 1/8"
1 Pc.

Heated by chafing fuel, the coffee urn made in stainless steel is easy to transport due to the two nobs on each side.



FP056

Individual Cereal Dispenser (3 L.)
20 7/8"
1 Pc.

This cereal dispenser has a rubber paddle which dispenses a controlled portion of cereal or snacks.



FP067

Jam/Honey Dispenser
Base: 13 5/8" x 5" Max: 22 7/8"
1 Pc.

The jam/honey dispenser can be use with the Jambee Nozzle (FP068 - sold separately) to infuse jam or honey into a croissant or muffin and has a disk inside the tube that cleans the walls of the dispenser.



FP068

Jambee Nozzle 18/10
L: 4 1/4"
1 Pc.

Nozzle to be used with Jam & Honey Dispenser (FP067)



FP062

Drip Tray W/ Grill 18/10
L: 6 1/4" W: 6 1/4"
1 Pc.

Optional magnetic drip tray sold separately can be use for the coffee urn and the juice dispenser.

Cosmo Imperfetto

Platters that brings design to the buffet and allows a nice presentation of the food.



FP051
Centerpiece Wood 18/10
D: 12 1/4" H: 2 3/4"
1 Pc.



FP050
Centerpiece Wood 18/10
D: 14 1/8" H: 1 5/8"
1 Pc.



FP052
Centerpiece Wood 18/10
D: 14 1/8" H: 2 3/4"
1 Pc.



FP053
Centerpiece Wood 18/10
D: 16 1/2" H: 2 3/4"
1 Pc.

Cosmo On Stage

On Stage stands made in powder coated stainless steel add elevation to the buffet. The stand can be used with the wood base or replace it with a salad bowl.



FP029
Buffet Stand
L: 11" W: 11" H: 7 7/8"
1 Pc.



FP030
Buffet Stand
L: 11" W: 11" H: 9 7/8"
1 Pc.



FP031
Buffet Stand
L: 11" W: 11" H: 11 3/4"
1 Pc.



FP059
Base Round, Matte Black
W: 7 1/4"
1 Pc.

Arc Cardinal items that fit:
FH289 (Candour)
R0947 (Vintage)
N9362 (Evolutions)



PAIR WITH:

Arcoroc Accessories

Made in 18/10 stainless steel, this bowl is light, resistant and easy to clean. Elevate your buffet display by pairing the bowl with the Cosmo On Stage Stand or serve cold salads on the Domino cooling riser.

ARCOROC



FP274
Stainless Steel Serving Bowl
(3 3/4 Qt. / 110 Oz.) 9 1/2"
1 Pc.



FP275
Stainless Steel Serving Bowl
(5 1/4 Qt. / 174 Oz.) 11"
1 Pc.



Serving NEW

Experience sophistication in your buffet spread with our collection of serving utensils made from high-quality stainless steel. Elevate your presentation with these sleek and durable tools, meticulously designed to bring both style and longevity to your dining buffet. Modern look and versatility will effortlessly enhance your serving experience.



FP496
Pastry Scissor Tongs
18/10 Stainless Steel
8 1/4"
1 Dz.



FP497
Roast Scissor Tongs
18/10 Stainless Steel
9"
1 Dz.



FP498
Roast Tongs
9"
20 Pcs.



FP500
Cake Tongs
9"
20 Pcs.



FP503
Ice Tongs
7 7/8"
2 Dz.



FP505
Salad Tongs
10 1/2"
20 Pcs.





alfi® is a German brand that has been dedicated to making premium carafes for over 100 years. Add a perfect blend of function and elegance to any room.

alfi's European style sits perfectly with our Chef & Sommelier and Dudson designs.

Albergo	336
Gusto Top Therm	338
Hotello	340
Lightweight Carafe	342

Albergo

Classical motif and modern technology;
utilitarian and decorative design that
demonstrates how seemingly contrasting
elements can interact perfectly together.





FN345/ AS2710SS2*
 Albergo Top Therm 1.5 L (50 Oz.)
 L: 5 7/8" W: 7 1/2" H: 9 1/2"
 2 Pcs.



24 HOURS COLD



12 HOURS HOT



● SPOUT SYSTEM
 CHROME PLATED PLASTIC

● TOPTHERM VACUUM STAINLESS STEEL BODY

● DURABLE STAINLESS STEEL
 INTERIOR AND EXTERIOR

Gusto Top Therm

Gusto TT has an ultra-modern body that is seamlessly integrated within its ultra classic design. With its aesthetics and ergonomics in product design, Gusto has a new comfortable pouring system for easy pouring. Brush finish adds a touch of elegance and prevents finger-print markings.





FN353/ AS2000SS2*
Gusto Top Therm 0.6 L (20 Oz.)
L: 6 1/2" W: 4 1/2" H: 7 1/25"
2 Pcs.



FN352/ AS2010SS2*
Gusto Top Therm 1 L (34 Oz.)
L: 4 9/10" W: 6 1/2" H: 8 19/20"
2 Pcs.



FN351/ AS2020SS2*
Gusto Top Therm 1.5 L (50 Oz.)
L: 5 7/20" W: 6 3/5" H: 10 3/5"
2 Pcs.



FN354/ AS2020SS2COF*
Gusto Top Therm "COFFEE" Imprint
1.5 L (50 Oz.)
L: 5 7/20" W: 6 3/5" H: 10 3/5"
2 Pcs.



FN355/ AS2020SS2DEC*
Gusto Top Therm "DECAF" Imprint
1.5 L (50 Oz.)
L: 5 7/20" W: 6 3/5" H: 10 3/5"
2 Pcs.



FN356/ AS2020SS2HW*
Gusto Top Therm "HOT WATER" Imprint
1.5 L (50 Oz.)
L: 5 7/20" W: 6 3/5" H: 10 3/5"
2 Pcs.



DISHWASHER SAFE



24 HOURS COLD



12 HOURS HOT



SPOUT SYSTEM
CHROME PLATED PLASTIC

TOP THERM VACUUM STAINLESS STEEL BODY

DURABLE STAINLESS STEEL
INTERIOR AND EXTERIOR

Hotello

The first of its kind to be designed specifically for the Hospitality industry.

Hotello was designed with a completely unique sealing system that has no plastic or silicone parts.





FN348/ AS2620SS2*

Hotello 1 L (34 Oz.)

L: 4 9/10" W: 5 1/3" H: 8 3/25"

2 Pcs.



16 HOURS COLD



8 HOURS HOT



DISHWASHER SAFE



SPECIALLY DEVELOPED HINGED LID
WITH ONE HAND OPERATION

TOPTHERM VACUUM STAINLESS STEEL BODY

DURABLE STAINLESS STEEL
INTERIOR AND EXTERIOR

Lightweight Carafe

Premium vacuum carafe in a sleek frosted black design adds elegance to beverage service.





COMFORTABLE SPOUT SYSTEM
WITH ONE HAND OPERATION

ALFIDUR VACUUM HARD
GLASS LINER

HIGH QUALITY PLASTIC
WITH FROSTED SURFACE

FN350/ AG2800BK2*

Plastic Black Frosted Surface,
Vacuum Glass Insert 1 L (34 Oz.)
L: 5 3/5" W: 6 1/2" H: 10 1/25"
2 Pcs.



TECHNOLOGY

5 Layers For Improved Insulation:
Alfi 5 layer insulation technology that has silvering on both sides of its space between the glass layers and is equipped with a lasting vacuum. Therefore the carafe maintains the beverage temperature for longer.



24 HOURS COLD



12 HOURS HOT

*alfi SKU, Use for Reference ONLY

ALFI is a registered trademark owned by Alfi GmbH Isoliergefäße, Metall- und Haushaltswaren in the U.S. and other countries.

ALFI // LIGHTWEIGHT CARAFE



THERMOS.



PERFORMANCE YOU CAN TRUST
 Thermos products deliver what matters everytime.

Brew In Carafe	346
Carafe With Gauge	348
Carafe With Lever	350
Twist And Pour	352
Accessories	354



NSF Certified - Meets Strict NSF Food and Product Safety Standards



Products are dishwasher safe.

Brew In Carafe

Thermos professional Brew In Carafe
with vacuum insulation technology
for maximum temperature retention.



THERMOS.



● DIRECT BREW-IN STOPPER;
FITS UNDER MOST BREWERS

● THERMOS™ VACUUM INSULATION
TECHNOLOGY FOR MAXIMUM
TEMPERATURE RETENTION

● DURABLE TYPE 304 STAINLESS STEEL
INTERIOR AND EXTERIOR

FN371/TGU1900SC6*

NSF Cert. S.S. Brew In Vac. Carafe
1.9 L (64 Oz.)
L: 5" W: 5 3/16" H: 11 1/2"
6 Pcs.



REPLACEMENT ACCESSORIES



FN441/ RTGSDC25*
Push Button Decaf Lid for
FN371, FN370, FN357, FN369, FN372
6 Pcs.



FN444/ RTGUDC25*
Brew-In Decaf Lid for
FN371, FN372, FN370, FN357, FN369
6 Pcs.



FN442/ RTGSG25*
Push Button Tea Lid for
FN371, FN370, FN357, FN369, FN372
6 Pcs.



FN445/ RTGUG25*
Brew-In Tea Lid for
FN371, FN372, FN370, FN357, FN369
6 Pcs.



FN443/ RTGSL25*
Push Button Coffee/ Hot Water Lid for
FN371, FN370, FN357, FN369, FN372
6 Pcs.



FN446/ RTGUL25*
Brew-In Coffee/ Hot Water Lid for
FN371, FN372, FN370, FN357, FN369
6 Pcs.



* Thermos SKU, Use for Reference ONLY

THERMOS is a registered trademark in over 115 countries.

THERMOS // BREW IN CARAFE

Carafe With Gauge

Brewer carafe with fresh zone stopper and gauge fits under most brewers.
Thermos vacuum insulation technology for maximum temperature retention.



FN372/THF19SCLG4MD*
NSF Cert. S.S. Vac. Carafe with Gauge
1.9 L (64 Oz.)
L: 7" W: 8 1/8" H: 7 1/8"
4 Pcs.

REPLACEMENT ACCESSORIES



FN441/ RTGSDC25*
Push Button Decaf Lid for
FN370, FN357, FN369, FN372
6 Pcs.



FN444/ RTGUDC25*
Brew-In Decaf Lid for
FN371, FN372, FN370, FN357, FN369
6 Pcs.



FN442/ RTGSG25*
Push Button Tea Lid for
FN370, FN357, FN369, FN372
6 Pcs.



FN445/ RTGUG25*
Brew-In Tea Lid for
FN371, FN372, FN370, FN357, FN369
6 Pcs.



FN443/ RTGSL25*
Push Button Coffee/ Hot Water Lid for
FN370, FN357, FN369, FN372
6 Pcs.



FN446/ RTGUL25*
Brew-In Coffee/ Hot Water Lid for
FN371, FN372, FN370, FN357, FN369
6 Pcs.



FN373/THF0208*
Fresh Zone Stopper with Gauge
with Care and Use and Brush for FN372
10 Pcs.



* Thermos SKU, Use for Reference ONLY

THERMOS is a registered trademark in over 115 countries.

THERMOS // CARAFE W/ GAUGE

Carafe With Lever

Designed for professional everyday use. Features a lever-operated stopper and a double wall stainless steel body to help keep coffee or tea at the perfect temperature.



LEVER OPERATED
ONE- PUSH STOPPER

THERMOS™ VACUUM INSULATION
TECHNOLOGY FOR MAXIMUM
TEMPERATURE RETENTION

FINGER PRINT RESISTANT
CLEAR EXTERIOR FINISH

DURABLE TYPE 304 STAINLESS
STEEL INTERIOR AND EXTERIOR



FN370/ TGS15SC*
NSF Cert. S.S. Push Button Vac. Carafe
1.5 L (50 Oz.)
L: 5" W: 6 3/8" H: 10"
6 Pcs.



20 HOURS
HOT



24 HOURS
COLD



FN357/ TGS10SC*
NSF Cert. S.S. Push Button Vac. Carafe
1 L (34 Oz.)
L: 5" W: 6 3/8" H: 7 9/16"
6 Pcs.



14 HOURS
HOT



24 HOURS
COLD



FN369/ TGS06SC*
NSF Cert. S.S. Push Button Vac. Carafe
0.6 L (20 Oz.)
L: 5" W: 6 3/8" H: 6 1/2"
6 Pcs.



9 HOURS
HOT



22 HOURS
COLD

REPLACEMENT ACCESSORIES



FN441/ RTGSDC25*
Push Button Decaf Lid for
FN370, FN357, FN369, FN372
6 Pcs.



FN444/ RTGUDC25*
Brew-In Decaf Lid for
FN371, FN372, FN370, FN357, FN369
6 Pcs.



FN442/ RTGSG25*
Push Button Tea Lid for
FN370, FN357, FN369, FN372
6 Pcs.



FN445/ RTGUG25*
Brew-In Tea Lid for
FN371, FN372, FN370, FN357, FN369
6 Pcs.



FN443/ RTGSL25*
Push Button Coffee/ Hot Water Lid for
FN370, FN357, FN369, FN372
6 Pcs.



FN446/ RTGUL25*
Brew-In Coffee/ Hot Water Lid for
FN371, FN372, FN370, FN357, FN369
6 Pcs.



* Thermos SKU, Use for Reference ONLY

THERMOS is a registered trademark in over 115 countries.

THERMOS // CARAFE W/ LEVER

Twist And Pour

Allows for cold storage of dairy products* and hot drinks by the coffee station. Sturdy ergonomic and lightweight designed handle for easy pouring. Double silicone gasket on lid minimizes spills and helps with temperature retention.

*See Care & Use for Details



LID HAS DOUBLE SILICONE GASKET TO MINIMIZE SPILLS AND ASSISTS IN TEMPERATURE RETENTION

THERMOS™ VACUUM INSULATION TECHNOLOGY FOR MAXIMUM TEMPERATURE RETENTION

DURABLE TYPE 304 STAINLESS STEEL INTERIOR AND EXTERIOR



FN361/TGB06SC*

NSF Cert. S.S. Vac. Carafe Twist/Pour
0.6 L (20 Oz.)
L: 4" W: 5 1/2" H: 8 3/8"
6 Pcs.



16 HOURS
HOT



24 HOURS
COLD



FN368/TGM10SC*

NSF Cert. S.S. Vac. Carafe Twist/Pour
1 L (34 Oz.)
L: 4 1/2" W: 6 3/8" H: 10 3/8"
6 Pcs.



22 HOURS
HOT



24 HOURS
COLD



FN362/TGB10SC*

NSF Cert. S.S. Vac. Carafe Twist/Pour
0.9 L (32 Oz.)
L: 4 1/2" W: 5 1/2" H: 11 3/8"
6 Pcs.



24 HOURS
HOT



24 HOURS
COLD


FN363/ TGB10SCHH6*

NSF Cert. S.S. Vac. Carafe Twist/Pour
"HALF & HALF" Imprint
0.9 L (32 Oz.)
L: 4 ½" W: 5 ½" H: 11 ¾"
6 Pcs.


FN364/ TGB10SCCR6*

NSF Cert. S.S. Vac. Carafe Twist/Pour
"CREAM" Imprint
0.9 L (32 Oz.)
L: 4 ½" W: 5 ½" H: 11 ¾"
6 Pcs.


FN365/ TGB10SCLF6*

NSF Cert. S.S. Vac. Carafe Twist/Pour
"LOW FAT" Imprint
0.9 L (32 Oz.)
L: 4 ½" W: 5 ½" H: 11 ¾"
6 Pcs.


FN366/ TGB10SCML6*

NSF Cert. S.S. Vac. Carafe Twist/Pour
"MILK" Imprint
0.9 L (32 Oz.)
L: 4 ½" W: 5 ½" H: 11 ¾"
6 Pcs.


FN367/ TGB10SCSK6*

NSF Cert. S.S. Vac. Carafe Twist/Pour
"SKIM" Imprint
0.9 L (32 Oz.)
L: 4 ½" W: 5 ½" H: 11 ¾"
6 Pcs.


FP763

NSF Cert. S.S. Vac. Carafe Twist/Pour
"OAT" Imprint
0.9 L (32 Oz.)
L: 4 ½" W: 5 ½" H: 11 ¾"
6 Pcs.


FP762

NSF Cert. S.S. Vac. Carafe Twist/Pour
"SOY" Imprint
0.9 L (32 Oz.)
L: 4 ½" W: 5 ½" H: 11 ¾"
6 Pcs.


FP764

NSF Cert. S.S. Vac. Carafe Twist/Pour
"ALMOND" Imprint
0.9 L (32 Oz.)
L: 4 ½" W: 5 ½" H: 11 ¾"
6 Pcs.





FN441/ RTGSDC25*
Push Button Decaf Lid for
FN370, FN357, FN369, FN372
6 Pcs.



FN442/ RTGSG25*
Push Button Tea Lid for
FN370, FN357, FN369, FN372
6 Pcs.



FN443/ RTGSL25*
Push Button Coffee/ Hot Water Lid
for FN370, FN357, FN369, FN372
6 Pcs.



FN444/ RTGUDC25*
Brew-In Decaf Lid for
FN371, FN372, FN370, FN357, FN369
6 Pcs.



FN445/ RTGUG25*
Brew-In Tea Lid for
FN371, FN372, FN370, FN357, FN369
6 Pcs.



FN446/ RTGUL25*
Brew-In Coffee/ Hot Water Lid for
FN371, FN372, FN370, FN357, FN369
6 Pcs.



FN447/ TGB900525*
Replacement TGB Stopper for
FN361, FN363, FN364, FN365,
FN366, FN367, FN362
6 Pcs.



FN448/ TGM1005125*
Replacement Stopper for FN368
6 Pcs.



FN373/ THF0208*
Fresh Zone Stopper with Gauge
Care and Use and Brush for FN372
10 Pcs.







AFNOR Cert. 85184

The Chasseur brand has obtained the "Guaranteed Made in France" certification; the only certification that guarantees that a product has been made in France.

Round & Oval Casserole	358
Round & Oval Low Casserole	360
Terrine Rectangle Gratin	362
Round & Oval Dish	364
Trivets	365

COMPATIBLE WITH ALL HEAT SOURCES



INDUCTION



GAS



SOLID HOB



RADIANT GLASS CERAMIC



HALOGEN

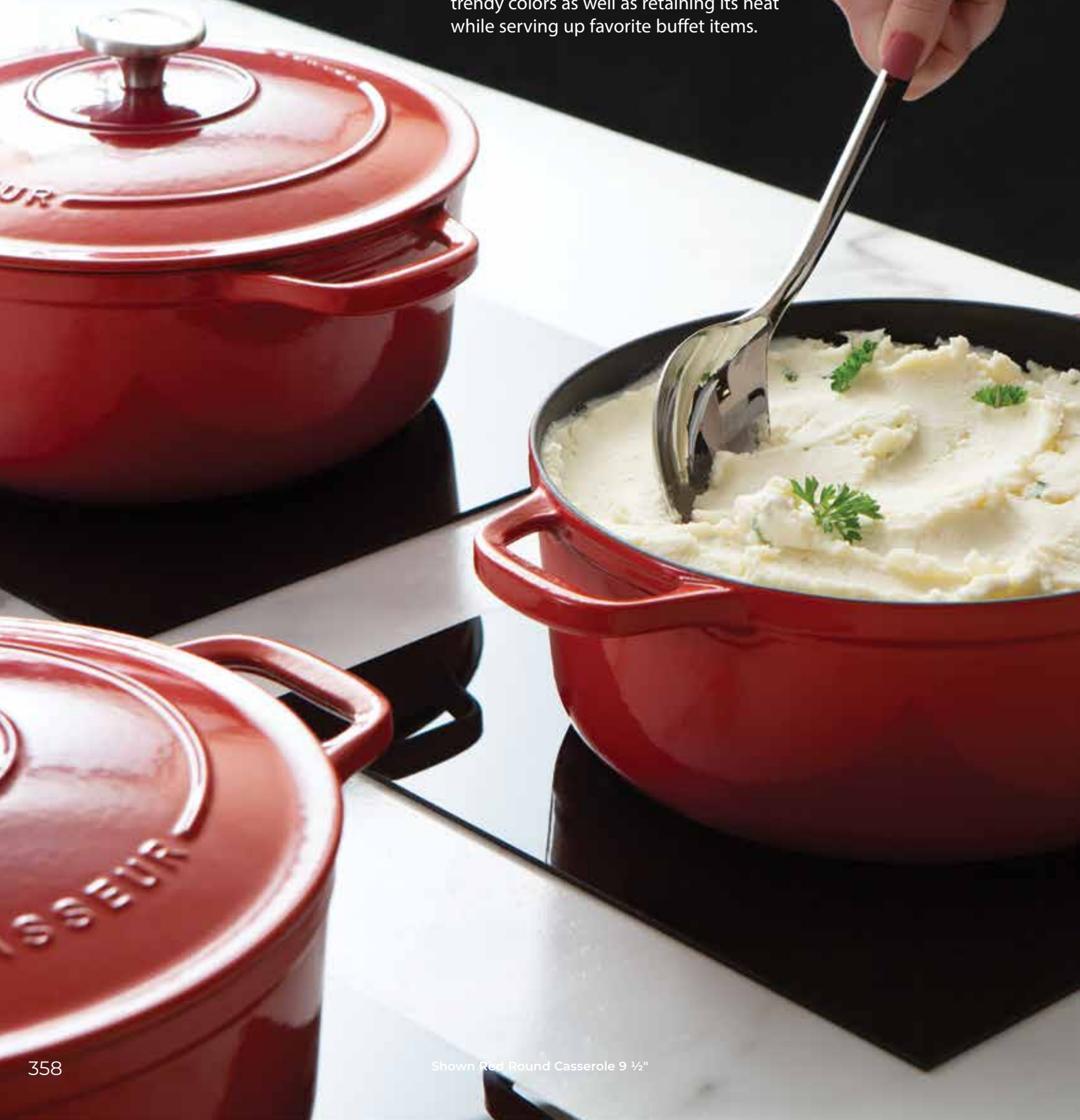


OVEN

*If using induction, heat slow. Do not use hot boost.

Round & Oval Casserole

Cast iron is compatible with all heat sources including induction which makes the perfect presentation for any buffet. It makes a dramatic statement with its stylish look and trendy colors as well as retaining its heat while serving up favorite buffet items.





Mini Round Casserole
0.37 Q (12 Oz.) 3 15/16" (10 cm)
1 Pc.

FN421 Matte Black
FN422 Red



Mini Round Casserole
0.63 Q (20 Oz.) 4 3/4" (12 cm)
1 Pc.

FN423 Matte Black
FN424 Red



Round Casserole
4.23 Q (135 Oz.) 9 1/2" (24 cm)
1 Pc.

FN425 Matte Black
FN426 Red



Round Casserole
6.44 Q (206 Oz.) 11" (28 cm)
1 Pc.

FN427 Matte Black
FN428 Red



 Chasseur on your buffet: Lid can be propped up using the side handle.



Round & Oval Low Casserole

CHASSEUR

The round and oval low casseroles are the ultimate multi-use pan. The stylish lidded casserole is perfect for creating one dish meals and the perfect vessels for sides such as risotto and roasted vegetables.



FN437

Round Serving Matte Black Casserole
1.8 Q (57.6 Oz.) 9 1/2" (24 cm)
1 Pc.



FN438

Round Serving Ruby Casserole
1.8 Q (57.6 Oz.) 9 1/2" (24 cm)
1 Pc.



FN432

Oval Matte Black Casserole
4.23 Q (135.25 Oz.) 10 5/8" (27 cm)
1 Pc.



FN433

Oval Ruby Casserole
4.23 Q (135.25 Oz.) 10 5/8" (27 cm)
1 Pc.



FN431

Oval Matte Black Casserole
6.34 Q (202.88 Oz.) 12 1/4" (31 cm)
1 Pc.



Terrine, Rectangle & Gratin

The rectangular and gratin dishes make perfect casseroles and lasagnas. This multi-use item can serve as trendy vessels to serve desserts in like creme bruleé. The two terrine sizes are not only essential for slowly cooking pâtés but make great pans for meatloafs and small casseroles.





FN429
Rectangular Matte Black Terrine
1.06 Q (34 Oz.)
In: 9 $\frac{7}{8}$ " x 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ " (25 cm)
Out: 12 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 4 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
1 Pc.



FN430
Rectangular Matte Black Terrine
1.25 Q (40.5 Oz.)
In: 11 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ " (27 cm)
Out: 13 $\frac{7}{8}$ " x 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
1 Pc.



FN435
Rectangular Matte Black Baking Dish
0.75 Q (23.66 Oz.)
In: 8 $\frac{7}{8}$ " x 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ " (22 $\frac{1}{2}$ cm)
Out: 10 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
1 Pc.



FN436
Gratin Matte Black Baking Dish
2.12 Q (68 Oz.)
In: 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 8" (29 cm)
Out: 12 $\frac{1}{16}$ " x 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
1 Pc.



FN434
Gratin Matte Black Baking Dish
0.95 Q (30.5 Oz.)
In: 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 4 $\frac{1}{16}$ " (18 $\frac{1}{2}$ cm)
Out: 9 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 4 $\frac{1}{16}$ "
1 Pc.



Round & Oval Dish

Enameled cast iron is perfect for sautéing, roasting and stewing – it warms gradually, heats evenly and retains heat for a long time.





FN417
Round Matte Black Dish (17 Oz.)
In: 5 7/8" (15 cm) Out: 7 5/16"
1 Pc.



FN418
Round Matte Black Dish (24 Oz.)
In: 6 3/4" (18 cm) Out: 8 1/2"
1 Pc.



FN419
Oval Matte Black Dish (17 Oz.)
In: 7 7/8" x 5 3/4" (20 cm)
Out: 10" x 5 7/8"
1 Pc.



FN420
Oval Matte Black Dish (12 Oz.)
In: 11" x 7 7/8" (28 cm)
Out: 13 3/8" x 8 1/8"
1 Pc.



PAIR WITH: *Trivets* NEW

See Page 378 for more products that fit Trivets

ARCOROC



FN976
Round Trivet 8 1/2"
6 Pcs.
Fits: FN421, FN422,
FN423, FN424



FN977
Oval Trivet
L: 10 1/2" W: 8"
6 Pcs.
Fits: FN417, FN418



FN978
Oval Trivet
L: 11 3/4" W: 7"
6 Pcs.
Fits: FN419





Shown Tempo Lamp White



Accessories



Shown Tempo Mini Sage

NEW

Tempo Lamps	370
Tempo Mini Lamps	372
Saturno Lamps	373
Lamp Charging	373
Art & Table	374
Serving	375
Service Trolley	376
Wine & Bar	378
 ARCOROC	
Ash Trays & Votive	379



Tempo NEW

Tempo is a rechargeable LED lamp that features a warm light, capable of creating refined atmospheres in each environment, from the lounge to the restaurant.

The design combines elegance and simplicity. It is a high-quality lamp, made of durable and recyclable materials: die-cast aluminum and extruded aluminum.

The lamp features a touch-sensitive button that not only turns it on and off but also allows you to effortlessly adjust the brightness of the light.





FP349
Tempo Lamp Charcoal
4" x 4" x 11"
1 Pc.



FP350
Tempo Lamp Copper
4" x 4" x 11"
1 Pc.



FP351
Tempo Lamp White
4" x 4" x 11"
1 Pc.



! Each lamp comes with an individual charger and a USB cord.

Tempo Mini NEW

The best of the Tempo lamp now in a mini version. Perfect for smaller spaces or an elegant cozy touch to your space.



Shown Tempo Mini Sage



FP431
Tempo Lamp Mini Charcoal
4" x 4" x 7 7/8"
1 Pc.



FP432
Tempo Lamp Mini Copper
4" x 4" x 7 7/8"
1 Pc.



FP433
Tempo Lamp Mini White
4" x 4" x 7 7/8"
1 Pc.



FP461
Tempo Lamp Mini Sand
4" x 4" x 7 7/8"
1 Pc.



FP460
Tempo Lamp Mini Sage
4" x 4" x 7 7/8"
1 Pc.



Shown Saturno White

abert

Saturno NEW

Featuring a warm and cool light option Saturno is the cousin to the Tempo Lamp. Saturno offers sleek vertical lines for a modern and contemporary look.



FP462
Lamp White
4 3/8" x 4 3/8" x 11 1/2"
1 Pc.



FP463
Lamp Black
4 3/8" x 4 3/8" x 11 1/2"
1 Pc.



Lamp Charging NEW

Charge 6 lamps at a time. The base comes with 4 poles to be able to stack another charging base (second base sold separately).

Fits: Tempo, Tempo Mini and Saturno lamps



FP430
6 Lamp Charger Tray
21 5/8" x 14 1/8" x 1 3/4"
1 Pc.



(2) FP430 trays can be stacked to create more charging space.

**Second base sold separately.*

Art & Table

NEW

Explore our selection of 18/10 stainless steel table accessories for an elevated dining experience. These durable and elegant additions are designed to complement your style and enhance your table presentations.



Shown Bread Basket with Faux Leather Handle (45 Oz.)



FP512

Supreme Outside Base Cup 18/10
5 1/8" x 5 1/8" x 3"
1 Dz.



FP513

Supreme Cup 18/10
5 1/8" x 5 1/8" x 3 3/8"
1 Dz.



FP514

Multipurpose Tray 18/10
9 1/2" x 3 3/4"
6 Pcs.



FP471

3 Tier Petit Four Stand 18/10
8 5/8" x 8 5/8" x 12 1/4"
1 Pc.



FP472

Bread Basket
with Faux Leather Handle 18/10
(28 Oz.)
7" x 7" x 1 1/2"
1 Pc.



FP699

Bread Basket
with Faux Leather Handle 18/10
(45 Oz.)
9" x 9" x 2"
1 Pc.



Shown Oval Platter (19 3/4" x 13 3/4")

Serving NEW

Discover our professional-grade stainless steel platters and trays, perfect for elevating the dining experience in hotels and restaurants. Designed for durability and style, these versatile pieces enhance presentations, ensuring a sophisticated touch for your establishment.



Oval Platter without Rim 18/10

FP515
15 3/4" x 10 5/8"
6 Pcs.

FP518
17 3/4" x 12 1/4"
6 Pcs.

FP520
19 3/4" x 13 3/4"
6 Pcs.



FP527
Buffet/Bar Tray 18/10
13 3/4" x 4"
1 Dz.



FP530
Pastry/Bar Tray 18/10
9 7/8" x 7 7/8"
1 Dz.



FP522
Large Pastry/Bar Tray 18/10
23 5/8" x 4"
1 Dz.



FP525
Large Buffet/Bar Tray 18/10
23 5/8" x 7 7/8"
1 Dz.

Service Trolley NEW

The three-tier cart features a durable metal frame and smooth-rolling swivel casters (two with brakes) for easy mobility and secure placement. Optional foldable shelves and an industrial-style bar top enhance both function and aesthetic, available in black with wood accents or all black.



Easy-to-clean surfaces ideal for fast-paced foodservice environments.

Modular design—customizable with accessories for multiple service roles.

Swivel casters with brakes for smooth movement and safe positioning.





FP878 Black
Wood Industrial Service Trolley
35" x 19 5/8" x 32"
1 Pc.



FP877 Wood
Wood Industrial Service Trolley
35" x 19 5/8" x 32"
1 Pc.



Trolley with Folding Shelf
54 1/4" x 19 3/4" x 32"

FP874 Wood
FP879 Black



Industrial Bar Top
19 3/4" x 35" x 4 3/8"

FP876 Wood
FP880 Black

Wine & Bar NEW

Discover sophistication and functionality with our 18/10 stainless steel ice buckets and stands collection. Take your hosting experience to another level with these sleek and durable essentials, crafted to keep your beverages perfectly chilled.



FP521
Modern Champagne Bucket
9 1/2" x 9 1/2" x 8 3/8" (6.5 Qt. / 210 Oz.)
6 Pcs.



FP473
Modern Champagne Bucket
Round Stand
10 1/4" x 10 1/4" x 22 1/2"
1 Pc.



FP700
Champagne Bucket
with Faux Leather Handle (5 Qt.)
7 1/2" x 7 1/4"
1 Pc.



FP476
Stainless Steel Ice Bucket
with Lid
5 1/8" x 5 1/8" x 7 1/8"
1 Pc.

Ash Trays & Votive

Complete your bar top experience with a votive candle holder that creates tailored experience. Also, provide your customers with a convenient ashtray, keeping your grounds clean.



C1320 ●
Clear
H: 1 3/8" T: 4 1/4"
B: 3 1/2" M: 4 1/4"
2 Dz.



51257 ●
Clear
H: 1 1/4" T: 3 1/4"
B: 2 7/8" M: 3 1/4"
2 Dz.



00187 ●
Black
H: 1 3/8" T: 4 1/4"
B: 3 1/2" M: 4 1/4"
2 Dz.



55878 ●
Black
H: 1 1/4" T: 3 1/4"
B: 2 7/8" M: 3 1/4"
2 Dz.



J3811
Votive (3 Oz.)
H: 2 1/2" T: 1 1/16"
B: 2" M: 2"
3 Dz.



Custom Decorated Glassware

Custom Decorated Glassware is a great way to increase the perceived value of a visit to your establishment—and to stand out from the competition.

Decorated glass draws attention to your beverage selections. If combined with a take home program, it is an especially effective marketing method.

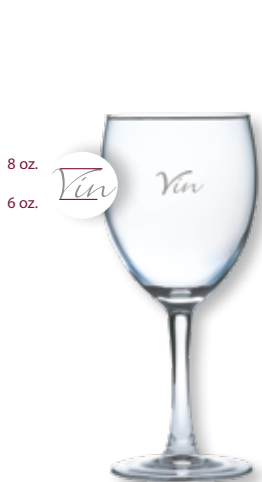
It is the perfect way to control the pour*, which translates to significant cost savings.

*Pour lines are approximate and should not be used as an exact measurement.

Contact your Arc Cardinal Consultant to find out how to customize your glassware.



Take Advantage of our Stocked Decorated Items



D1CM5312

Excaltibur Vin with pour line (12 Oz.)
H: 7 1/2" T: 3" B: 3" M: 3 3/8"
2 Dz.

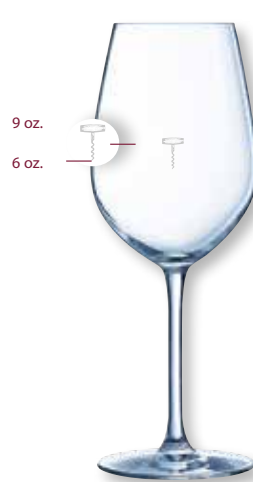
Approximate Pour Lines:
(6 Oz.) Bottom of Vin
(8 Oz.) Top of Vin



L0571

Cabernet Tall Wine
with pour line (16 Oz.)
H: 8 5/8" T: 2 3/4" B: 3" M: 3 1/2"
2 Dz.

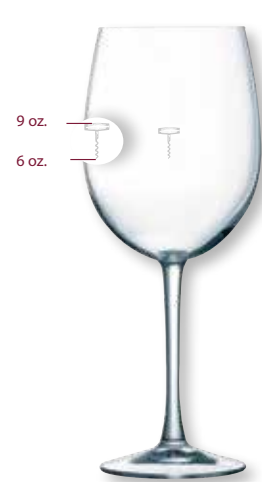
Approximate Pour Lines:
(6 Oz.) Bottom of Grapes
(9 Oz.) Top of Grapes



Q1069

Sequence Corkscrew
Universal (16 Oz.)
H: 9" T: 2 3/8" B: 3 1/4" M: 3 5/16"
1 Dz.

Approximate Pour Lines:
(6 Oz.) Bottom of Corkscrew
(9 Oz.) Top of Corkscrew



V2128

Romeo Corkscrew Wine (16 Oz.)
H: 8 3/8" T: 2 7/8" B: 3" M: 3 3/8"
1 Dz.

Approximate Pour Lines:
(6 Oz.) Bottom of Corkscrew
(9 Oz.) Top of Corkscrew

Custom Decorated Dinnerware



Whether it's your logo subtly embossed or your signature colors woven into the design, personalized dinnerware reinforces your brand from the moment guests arrive to the final bite of their dining experience. Create an unforgettable table setting that speaks to your unique identity and leaves a lasting impression.

BANDING



LOGO



HALF PLATE



FULL PLATE



UNDERGLAZE



DIGITAL PRINTING



HOW TO ORDER?

Reach out to your local Arc Cardinal tabletop consultant with vector file artwork, details about your decor and quantities. The Arc Cardinal team can give you a price right there!

FOR MORE INFORMATION:

For a full list of capabilities, available SKUS and more information check the Custom Decorated Dinnerware brochure by scanning the QR code.



Laser Decoration & Etching

Laser etching is great option for a variety of products to showcase your brand in a subtle and sophisticated way. From drinkware, barware, dinnerware and flatware there is wide variety of pieces to choose from.

Minimum Order Quantity 24 Dz. All pieces are custom and made to order.

For more information contact your Arc Cardinal Consultant.

FLATWARE AND STEAK KNIFE*

Not all flatware patterns can be decorated due to surface and/or handle, please inquire about specific patterns. Mirror flatware patterns are available for handle sand or satin finishing.



DRINKWARE, BARWARE, & DINNERWARE

Not all flatware patterns can be decorated due to surface and/or handle, please inquire about specific patterns. Mirror flatware patterns are available for handle sand or satin finishing.



ETCHED DECORATION

LASER DECORATION

Acacia Wood Reference



*HAND WASH ONLY



FN282*
Acacia Wood MD Rectangle Handled Board
L: 18 1/4" W: 4 3/4"
4 Pcs.



FN283*
Acacia Wood LG Rectangle Handled Board
L: 21 1/2" W: 5 1/2"
4 Pcs.



FN284*
Acacia Wood Square Handled Board
L: 14 7/8" W: 10"
4 Pcs.

COMPATIBLE GLASSWARE & DINNERWARE

with Acacia Wood boards:

INNER CIRCLE 2"- 2 1/8"

Chef&Sommelier

- G3658** Cabernet Hi Ball (7 3/4 Oz.)
- U1032** Open Up Warm Tumbler (10 Oz.)
- G3322** Primary DOF (12 Oz.)
- G3368** Lima Hi Ball (12 3/4 Oz.)
- N0834** Macaron Rocks (13 1/2 Oz.)
- G3323** Primary Beverage (14 3/4 Oz.)
- FM559** Eternity Plus Apex Mug (12 Oz.)
- FM537** Eternity Plus Bouillion/ Sugar (7 3/4 Oz.)

OUTER CIRCLE 3 5/8" **

Chef&Sommelier

- L3963** Fluid Carafe (16 3/4 Oz.)
- L5636**** Sequence Burgundy (20 1/2 Oz.)
- L5637**** Sequence Bordeaux (26 Oz.)
- FJ035**** Cabernet Bordeaux (21 1/4 Oz.)

**For Added Stability, Place Glass Once On Table

ARCOROC

- V5927** Shetland Hi Ball (12 Oz.)
- C8303** Perfection Tumbler (15 Oz.)
- J4094** Gotham Rocks (4 1/2 Oz.)
- P6284** Perfection Tumbler (12 Oz.)
- FM120** Outdoor Perfect Stemless Wine (15 Oz.)
- R0741** Appetizer Deep Bowl (5 Oz.)

BOTH



- FM764** Granite Sm Tapas Dish
- FM765** Jet Sm Tapas Dish
- FM748** Pear Sm Tapas Dish
- FM760** Granite Mug
- FM752** Jet Mug
- FM744** Pearl Mug
- FM761** Granite Café au lait Cup
- FM753** Jet Café au lait Cup
- FM745** Pearl Café au lait Cup
- FM758** Granite Tea Cup
- FM750** Jet Tea Cup
- FM742** Pearl Tea Cup
- EG105** Granite Sm Rice Bowl
- EJ105** Jet Sm Rice Bowl
- EP105** Pearl Sm Rice Bowl
- EG271** Granite Sm Rect Tray
- EJ271** Jet Sm Rect Tray
- EP271** Pearl Sm Rect Tray
- FM739** Harvest Natural Mug
- HI113** Harvest Ink Mug
- FM733** Harvest Coffee/Tea Cup
- HI227** Harvest Ink Coffee/Tea Cup
- FM732** Harvest Natural Cappuccino Cup
- FM740** Harvest Natural Sauce Dish
- FN827** Harvest Ink Sauce Dish
- FM741** Harvest Natural Bouillon
- FN828** Harvest Ink Bouillon
- FP186** Harvest Norse White Coffee/Tea Cup
- FP187** Harvest Norse White Cappuccino Cup
- FN504** Finca Limestone Cappuccino Cup
- FN505** Finca Limestone Coffee/Tea Cup

Glassware Care & Handling

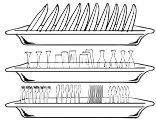
Elegant dinnerware, shining cutlery, fresh linens and sparkling glassware make an impression on your customers that is almost as important as what is on your menu. As such, high-quality tableware is a big investment — protecting and maintaining this investment is essential to the success of your operation.

Thermal shock (sudden temperature change causing stress and often resulting in breakage) and mechanical shock (impact causing chipping, cracking, or breakage) are the primary factors affecting the life cycle of glassware.

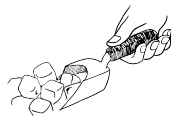
Food service glassware absorbs thermal and mechanical shocks on a daily basis. Eventually, it will give in to the buildup of these shocks, and breakage will occur. If your glassware shows the wear and tear of rigorous use, it should be retired — before it can break in-service or otherwise affect your customers' opinion of your operation.

GLASSWARE DO'S

ALWAYS separate glassware, dinnerware and flatware bus tubs.



ALWAYS use an ice scoop to fill glasses with ice



ALWAYS stack items specially marked as stackable



ALWAYS allow freshly washed glasses to return to room temperature before going back into service



ALWAYS preheat glasses used for warm drinks with warm water.



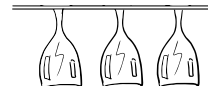
ALWAYS remove chipped or cracked glassware from service for safety reasons.



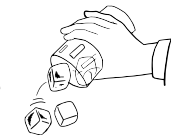
ALWAYS load glassware into a plastic storage rack.



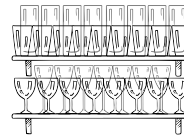
ALWAYS use the proper racks for each glass.



ALWAYS remove ice and beverage before placing glass in bus tub to allow the glass to return to room temperature before dishwashing (to avoid thermal shock).



ALWAYS keep the proper amount of par levels for the operation.

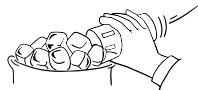


GLASSWARE DONT'S

NEVER mix glassware, dinnerware and flatware in the same bus tub.



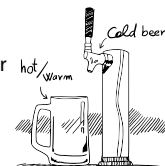
NEVER scoop ice with glasses.



NEVER stack glasses that are not marked stackable.



NEVER use dishwasher warm glass for serving cold beverages



NEVER have glass to glass contact—avoid picking more than 1 glass up at once.



NEVER put flatware into glasses.



NEVER allow the glass to make contact with the beer tap.



NEVER allow glassware to remain soiled overnight or for long periods (max 2 hours).



Dinnerware Care & Handling

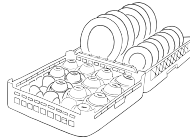
Food service dinnerware handles a heavy workload — and while Arc Cardinal builds dinnerware for such usage, there are some simple steps that can be taken to significantly prolong the life and look of these products. The following guidelines cover various troubleshooting and maintenance ideas that are applicable to all types of dinnerware.

DINNERWARE DO'S

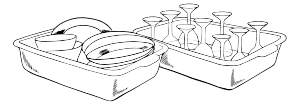
ALWAYS use a plastic scraper, sink sprayer or gloved hand to remove stubborn food.



ALWAYS use proper dish racks for plates and hollowware items during dish washing.



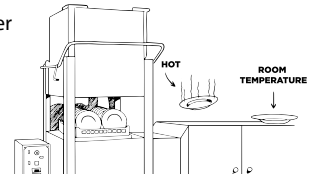
ALWAYS separate dinnerware from glassware and flatware in bus buckets.



ALWAYS have your commercial dishwasher serviced regularly to ensure proper water balance and rinse aid.



ALWAYS allow dinnerware to cool after dishwashing to room temperature and thoroughly dry before storing or putting back in service



DINNERWARE DON'T'S

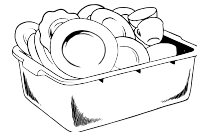
NEVER use metal pads, steel wool or abrasive cleaners.



NEVER stack dishes more than 1 ft. high.



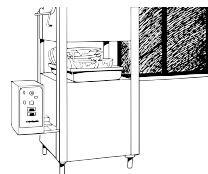
NEVER overload bus buckets.



NEVER bang dinnerware on waste can or warewashing table to avoid chipping and damage to dinnerware.



NEVER leave soiled dinnerware overnight to avoid staining of surfaces from certain beverages and sauces.



ARC CARDINAL FIVE-YEAR EDGE CHIP WARRANTY

Select Chef & Sommelier and Arcoroc collections offer a five-year edge chip warranty as standard on ALL pieces within the collections – including the squares, rectangles and cups – yes, everything. (Conditions available upon request.)

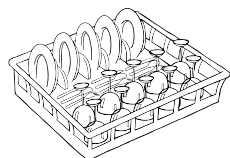
Flatware Care & Handling

Strict adherences to specifications and stringent quality controls at each stage of production make Chef & Sommelier, Abert, Sola and Arcoroc flatware resistant and reliable. We meticulously scrutinize our items to ensure they are of the correct gauge, an important guarantee of durability.

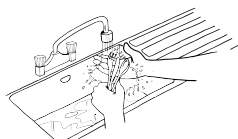
Arc Cardinal offers flatware made from 18/10 stainless steel and is designed to withstand intensive use and industrial dishwasher conditions. Whether classic or modern, you will find the Chef & Sommelier, Abert, Sola, or Arcoroc pattern that fits your needs in terms of aesthetics and user requirements. For your peace of mind, our 18/10 products come with a 10-year guarantee, applicable in case of any defect in the materials or production. This guarantee is only valid if all recommendations for use (listed below) are followed. Damage due to normal wear and tear, an accident, improper use, excessive use of detergents or use of non-compliant detergents is not covered by this guarantee. This does not cover discoloration, scratching or staining.

FLATWARE DO'S

ALWAYS separate flatware from other items in the bus tray.



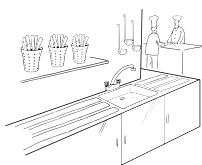
ALWAYS rinse flatware after use before loading in the dishwasher.



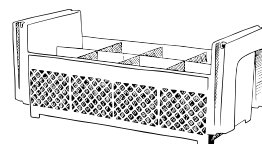
ALWAYS empty dishwasher immediately after completion of cycle and dry flatware with a soft cloth.



ALWAYS store flatware in a dry place.



ALWAYS use the proper flatware racks for ware-washing to encourage water to dry/drain quickly and minimize scratching.



FLATWARE DONT'S

NEVER use detergent with lemon or other citrus added.



NEVER wash silver and stainless together to avoid discoloration.



NEVER use silver cleaner to wash stainless.



NEVER use flatware for cooking as intense heat could damage the flatware.



Glassware Par Levels

To calculate standard usage quantities for your establishment, select the appropriate type of operation, and then simply multiply the number of seats by the number listed below.

Example:

125 Seat Fine Dining Restaurant x 11 Oz. Water (3) = 375 Glass recommended order quantity.

200 Seat Banquet x 8 ½ Oz. Wine (1 ½) = 300 Glass recommended order quantity.

100 Seat Upscale Casual Restaurant x 12 Oz. Iced Tea (1 ½) = 150 recommended glass order quantity.

Item	Segment		
	Fine Dining	Casual Upscale	Banquet
Old Fashioned / Rocks 8 ½ Oz.	3	3	2
Double Rocks / DOF 10 ½ - 14 Oz.	3	3	2
Beverage 12 ½ Oz.	3	3	2
Beer 16 Oz.	2	2	2
Wine 8 ½ Oz.	2	3	2
Flute 6 Oz.	2	3	2
Cocktail 7 ½ Oz.	1 ½	2	1 ½
Cocktail 10 Oz.	1 ½	2	1 ½
Margarita 12 - 14 Oz.	1 ½	1 ½	1 ½
Shot 1 ¼ Oz.	1 ½	1 ½	1 ½
Cordial 4 Oz.	1 ½	1 ½	1 ½
Juice 5 - 6 Oz.	1 ½	1 ½	1 ½
Water / All Purpose 11 - 14 Oz.	3	3	3
Iced Tea 12 - 16 Oz.	1 ½	1 ½	1 ½
Wine 16 - 20 Oz.	1	1	1
Flute 5 ¾ Oz.	2	3	3

Flatware Par Levels

To calculate standard usage quantities for your establishment, select the appropriate type of operation, and then simply multiply the number of seats by the number listed below.

Example:

125 Seat Fine Dining Restaurant x Teaspoon (5) = 625 Teaspoon recommended order quantity.

100 Seat Fine Dining Restaurant x Iced Tea Spoon (1 ½) = 150 Iced Tea Spoon recommended order quantity.

200 Seat Upscale Casual Restaurant x Dinner Knife (2) = 400 Dinner Knife recommended order quantity.

Item	Segment		
	Fine Dining	Upscale Casual	Catering
Teaspoon	4	3	3
Dessert or Soup Spoon	2	2	3
Tablespoon	¼	¼	-
Iced Teaspoon	1 ½	1	-
Demitasse Spoon	2	1	2
Utility/Dessert Fork	2	1 ½	2
Dinner Fork	2	2	3
Oyster or Cocktail Fork	2	1	1 ½
Dinner Knife (SH)	2	2	3
Utility/Dessert Knife	2	1 ½	2
B&B Knife or Butter Spreader	2	2	3

Dinnerware Par Levels

To calculate standard usage quantities for your establishment, select the appropriate type of operation, and then simply multiply the number of seats by the number listed below.

Example:

125 Seat Fine Dining Restaurant x 10 ¼" – 10 ⅜" Dinner Plate (2) = 250 Plate recommended order quantity.

100 Seat Fine Dining Restaurant x Coffee/Tea Cup (3) = 300 Cup recommended order quantity.

200 Seat Upscale Casual Restaurant x 5 ½" – 6 ⅝" Bread Plate (2) = 400 Plate recommended order quantity.

	Segment			
Item	Fine Dining	Upscale Casual	Catering	Banquet
Bread & Butter Plates	2	2	2	6
Salad/ Dessert Plates	2	2	2	-
Lunch Plate	2	2	2	2
Dinner Plate 9 ¾" - 10"	3	1 ½	1 ½	2
Dinner Plate 10 ¼" – 10 ⅜"	2	2	2	-
Platters 7 ¼" – 9 ⅞"	1 ½	1	1	-
Platters 11" - 15"	1 ½	1	1	1 ½
Coffee/Tea Cup	3	3	2	2
Bouillon, Handled or Non-handled	1	1 ½	1 ½	1 ½
Mug	2	2	2	2
Saucers	3	3	2	2
Fruit Dish	3	2	2 ½	6
Grapefruits	1	1	1	1 ¼
Cereal Bowl	1	1	1	½
Rim/Deep Soup	½	½	½	-
Coffee/Tea Pot	½	½	½	-
Creamer (Pitcher)	½	½	½	-
Service Plate	1 ½	1 ½	1 ½	-

Pakkawood Care & Handling

- **ALWAYS** Dry immediately after washing
- To maintain wood appearance, rub a little food safe oil on the handles monthly
- Dishwasher not recommended
- **NEVER** use any form of chlorine bleach which will discolor
- **NEVER** use pre-soak
- **NEVER** soak in water
- **NEVER** use cleaning solutions containing ammonia or lemon
- **NEVER** use steel wool to clean

S.A.N. Plastic Care & Handling

- **ALWAYS** Prepare a pre-soak solution with warm (not hot) water and a mild detergent specifically designed for plastics.
- **ALWAYS** Follow the duration of the presoak listed on the bottle, (This avoids hazing/chemical ware
- **ALWAYS** After pre-soaking, rinse drinkware with cool or lukewarm water to remove all detergent residues before placing it in the dishwasher.
- **ALWAYS** Ensure proper par levels- The constant washing can cause warping or clouding
- **ALWAYS** Towel dry with soft cotton buffers or towels and polish glasses for best results.
- **ALWAYS** If serving citrus products, wash and rinse thoroughly after use to prevent discoloration
- **NEVER** use strong alkalis, bleach/chlorine-based cleaners, as they can degrade SAN plastic over time.
- **NEVER** using abrasive sponges or scrubbers to avoid scratching
- **NEVER** soak in water
- **NEVER** use cleaning solutions containing ammonia or lemon
- **NEVER** use steel wool to clean

Chasseur Care & Use

CHASSEUR®

BEFORE USE

- Wash in hot water, rinse and dry thoroughly before first use.
- We recommend pre-seasoning. Even pre-seasoned cast iron can use some extra protection.
- To season your pan, heat it up on the stove top until its hot, then rub a little oil into it and let it cool.
- Clean it after each use.
- Pre-season as needed.

CLEANING & CARE

- Let pans cool before washing in warm water. Soak first in warm water and detergent to remove burnt on food.
- Always use wooden, plastic or silicone utensils, avoid metal.
- Do not tap the edges of the container & never cut food inside the cookware as you risk scratching or damaging the enamel.
- Use non-abrasive nylon scourers.
- Always dry thoroughly before storing.
- Avoid the use of a dishwasher after every use to prolong the longevity of the product.
- Heating in the oven may cause the metal knobs to change color slightly.

ARC CARDINAL ITEMS THAT FIT TRIVETS:

Items that Fit FN976 (Round Trivet)

FN421
Mini Round Matte Black Casserole
0.37 Q (11 7/8 Oz.)

FN422
Mini Round Matte Ruby Casserole
0.37 Q (11 7/8 Oz.)

FN423
Mini Round Matte Black Casserole
0.63 Q (20 1/4 Oz.)

FN424
Mini Round Matte Ruby Casserole
0.63 Q (20 1/4 Oz.)

P0310
Smart Cuisine Creme Brulee Dish
(9 1/2 Oz.)

Items that Fit FN977 (Oval Trivet)

FN417
Round Matte Black Dish
5 7/8" (15 cm)

FN418
Round Matte Black Dish
7 1/6" (18 cm)

Items that Fit FN978 (Oval Trivet)

FN419
Oval Matte Black Dish
7 7/8" x 5 7/8" (20 cm)



GENERAL CARE

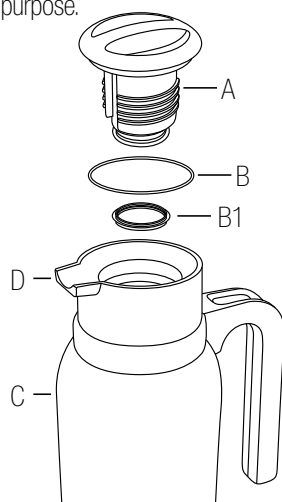
- Before first use, and as soon as possible after each use, wash all parts with warm, soapy water. Rinse all parts thoroughly and allow time to dry. Store with stopper off.
- Contents should not be left in the container for longer than 24 hours. As soon as possible after each and every use, wash all parts with warm, soapy water. Rinse all parts thoroughly with clean water. Allow all parts to dry completely prior to next use or storage.
- DO NOT use abrasive soaps, scouring pads, brushes, or other objects to clean inside of container.
- DO NOT use abrasive cleaners or scrubbers to clean outside of product since they may dull finish.
- This product is top-rack dishwasher safe; however, hand washing is recommended as the dishwasher uses harsher detergents and hot water that may affect the appearance of your product.
- Residual liquids, foods, or other contents may become trapped between product components, such as lid parts, container parts, gaskets (flexible band around lid and/or stopper), or straws (if present in the product). Although this product is top-rack dishwasher safe, hand washing is recommended to ensure that these parts of the product are thoroughly cleaned.
- For maximum thermal efficiency, preheat or pre-chill the product just prior to use. Fill with hot/cold tap water, attach lid, let stand 5 to 10 minutes and empty water. After filling container with contents, re-cover with lid to increase thermal efficiency. Never use a microwave, conventional oven, or other heat source for this purpose.

ASSEMBLY & USE

TWIST-AND-POUR STOPPER (IF PRESENT):

1. Remove stopper (A) by twisting counterclockwise.
2. Remove gasket(s) (B and B1 - if present) from underside of stopper (A).
3. Wash all parts separately, then re-assemble. Ensure gasket(s) (B and B1 - if present) are properly seated to minimize leaking.

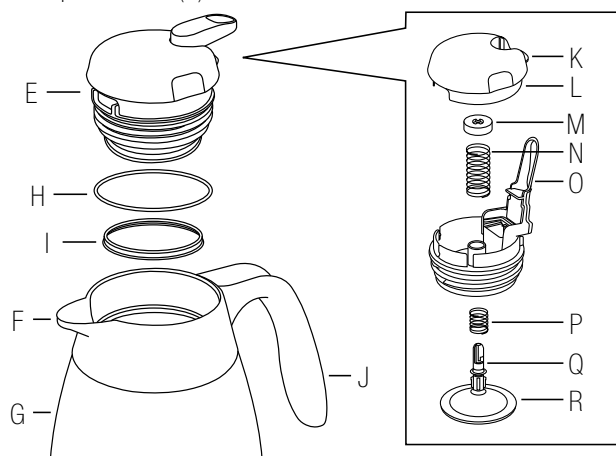
* Image for reference only: actual product may vary



4. Fill container (C) with contents. Do not overfill: Leave space for the stopper (A), to avoid overflow.
5. Replace stopper (A) by twisting clockwise.
6. To pour, twist stopper (A) counterclockwise $\frac{1}{2}$ - 1 turn. Orient product so that pour indicator arrow is pointing in-line with spout (D). Proceed to pour. Note: Stopper does not need to be removed completely to pour contents.
7. Re-tighten stopper (A) by twisting clockwise.

PUSH-BUTTON STOPPER (IF PRESENT):

1. Remove stopper (E) by twisting counterclockwise.
2. To disassemble, lift up on stopper-tab (K) of stopper-cover (L) until completely removed.
3. Depress and twist washer (M) clockwise until it aligns with washer-post (Q). Washer-spring (N) will naturally release washer (M).
4. Remove washer-spring (N).
5. Remove valve-plate (R) and valve-spring (P) by pulling downward on base of valve-plate (R).
6. Remove gaskets (H and I).
7. Wash all parts separately, then re-assemble. Ensure gaskets (H and I) are properly seated to minimize leaking.
8. Fill container (G) with contents. Do not overfill: Leave space for the stopper (E), to avoid overflow.
9. Replace stopper (E) by twisting clockwise. Depress the push-button (O) 2 to 3 times to release pressure.
10. Securely grip handle (J) and press push-button (O).
11. Tilt product and pour contents through spout (F).
12. Bring product to an upright position and release push-button (O).



CARE AND USE GUIDE

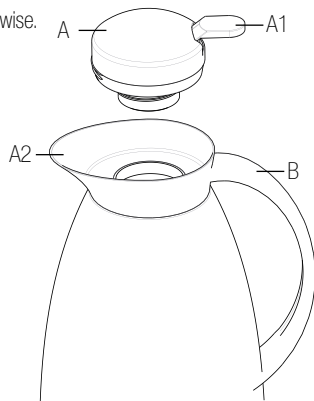
VACUUM INSULATED STAINLESS STEEL CARAFE

GENERAL CARE

- Before first use, and as soon as possible after each use, rinse all parts with warm, soapy water. Rinse thoroughly with fresh water and allow time to dry. Store with stopper off.
- Contents should not be left in the container for longer than 24 hours. As soon as possible after each and every use, wash all parts with warm, soapy water. Rinse all parts thoroughly with clean water. Allow all parts to dry completely prior to next use or storage.
- DO NOT use abrasive cleaners or scrubbers to clean outside of product since they may dull finish.
- DO NOT use bleach or cleaners containing chlorine on any parts of product.
- HANDWASH ONLY - this product is not dishwasher safe.
- DO NOT immerse or soak in water for prolonged periods of time. Residual liquids, foods, or other contents may become trapped between product components, such as lid parts, container parts, gaskets (flexible band around lid and/or stopper), or straws (if present in the product). Hand washing is recommended to ensure that all parts of the product are thoroughly cleaned.
- For maximum thermal efficiency, preheat or pre-chill the product just prior to use. Fill with hot/cold tap water, attach lid, let stand 5 to 10 minutes and empty water. After filling container with contents, re-cover with lid to increase thermal efficiency. Never use a microwave, conventional oven, or other heat source for this purpose.

PUSH-LEVER LID (IF PRESENT):

1. Remove lid (A) by twisting counterclockwise.
2. Wash all parts separately, then re-assemble. See General Care section above for washing instructions.
 - a. Ensure gaskets (if present) are properly seated to minimize leaking.
3. Fill container with contents. Do not overfill: Leave space for the lid (A) to avoid overflow.
4. Replace lid (A) by twisting clockwise. Depress the push-lever (A1) 2 to 3 times to release pressure.
5. To pour, securely grip handle (B) and press push-lever (A1).
6. Tilt product and pour contents through spout (A2).
7. Bring product to an upright position and release push-lever (A1) to close.



HINGED LID (IF PRESENT):

1. Lift lid (A) by pressing on the hinge lever (A1).
2. Wash all parts. See General Care section above for washing instructions.
3. Before filling, open lid (A) all the way. Fill container with contents.
 - a. Do not overfill: Leave space for the lid (A) to avoid overflow.

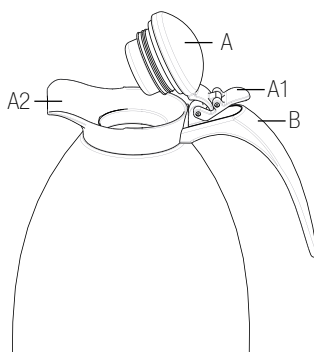


Image for reference only: Actual product may vary.

4. To pour, securely grip handle (B) and press and hold hinge lever (A1). Hinge lever (A1) must be held while pouring to ensure easy flow of contents.
5. Tilt product and pour contents through spout (A2).
6. Bring product to an upright position and release hinge lever (A1).
7. To close, press down on the lid (A) into the lid opening until the lid (A) is secure.
 - a. Hinge lever (A1) may need to be adjusted to better align the lid and lid opening.

CARE AND USE GUIDE

GLASS VACUUM INSULATED CARAFE

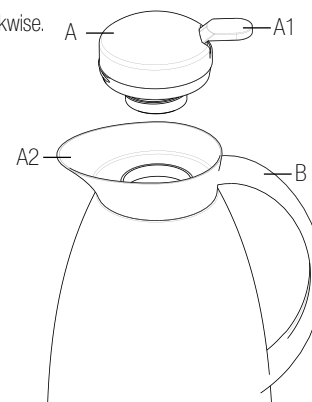
EN

GENERAL CARE

- Before first use, and as soon as possible after each use, rinse all parts with warm, soapy water. Rinse thoroughly with fresh water and allow time to dry. Store with stopper off.
- Contents should not be left in the container for longer than 24 hours. As soon as possible after each and every use, wash all parts with warm, soapy water. Rinse all parts thoroughly with clean water. Allow all parts to dry completely prior to next use or storage.
- DO NOT use abrasive cleaners or scrubbers to clean outside of product since they may dull finish.
- DO NOT use bleach or cleaners containing chlorine on any parts of product.
- HANDWASH ONLY - this product is not dishwasher safe.
- DO NOT immerse or soak in water for prolonged periods of time. Residual liquids, foods, or other contents may become trapped between product components, such as lid parts, container parts, gaskets (flexible band around lid and/or stopper), or straws (if present in the product). Hand washing is recommended to ensure that all parts of the product are thoroughly cleaned.
- For maximum thermal efficiency, preheat or pre-chill the product just prior to use. Fill with hot/cold tap water, attach lid, let stand 5 to 10 minutes and empty water. After filling container with contents, re-cover with lid to increase thermal efficiency. Never use a microwave, conventional oven, or other heat source for this purpose.

PUSH-LEVER LID (IF PRESENT):

1. Remove lid (A) by twisting counterclockwise.
2. Wash all parts separately, then re-assemble. See General Care section above for washing instructions.
 - a. Ensure gaskets (if present) are properly seated to minimize leaking.
3. Fill container with contents. Do not overfill: Leave space for the lid (A) to avoid overflow.
4. Replace lid (A) by twisting clockwise. Depress the push-lever (A1) 2 to 3 times to release pressure.
5. To pour, securely grip handle (B) and press push-lever (A1).
6. Tilt product and pour contents through spout (A2).
7. Bring product to an upright position and release push-lever (A1) to close.



Index

00016	 147	36229	 159	71079	 86, 151	E1513	 94
00187	 369	37684	 95	71080	 84	E1514	 94
00213	 85, 143	40375	 147	71081	 86, 144	E1515	 94
00556	 260	42258	 151	71083	 84	E1907	 122
01141	 260	43100	 156	71084	 84	E1908	 161
01158	 260	43279	 102	71086	 85, 137	E2788	 57
01166	 260	43281	 102	71092	 86	E2789	 57
04757	 86	43319	 253	71093	 86, 144	E2790	 57
04900	 158	43716	 157	75926	 89	E3562	 88
06942	 84	43745	 161	76495	 161	E5358	 150
07134	 155	43746	 161	79320	 85, 143	E5458	 , 126
07395	 86	44273	 156	79736	 122	E6125	 172,
09232	 85, 143	46888	 56	C0198	 163	E6127	 172,
10007	 123	46973	 55	C0678	 165	E6128	 172,
10291	 163	46978	 55	C0790	 160	E6131	 172
11874	 95	46981	 57	C1320	 369	E6132	 172,
12652	 121, 149	47017	 57	C1643	 160	E6133	 173
12926	 86	47019	 57	C2172	 145	E6134	 173
14611	 253	47026	 57	C3544	 155	E6136	 173
14798	 58, 150	47346	 123, 147	C3966	 147	E6137	 173
15012	 105	48024	 58, 135	C5872	 157	E6138	 173
17198	 123	50061	 253	C8303	 124, 372	E6141	 173,
19188	 147	50816	 55	C8304	 124	E7254	 165
19343	 156	50998	 261	C8832	 124	E7255	 165
19415	 159	51257	 369	CA030	 141	E7695	 61
19416	 159	52643	 157	CA031	 141	E7696	 61
20864	 87	53205	 125	CA504	 141	E7697	 61
20865	 87	53214	 125	CAP01	 169	E7698	 61
20866	 87	53224	 125	CAP02	 169	E7700	 61, 135
20867	 87	53232	 125	CAP04	 168	E8007	 257
20868	 87	53403	 95	CAP05	 168	E8792	 157
20869	 87	53404	 160	CAP07	 169	E9155	 260
20871	 87	53664	 89	CAP09	 169	E9156	 260
20873	 87	53673	 163	CAP18	 167	E9157	 260
20874	 87	53675	 163	CAP20	 167	E9158	 260
20875	 87	55878	 369	CAP28	 167	E9159	 260
21053	 159	57069	 89	CAP32	 166	E9298	 165
22032	 156	57070	 89	CAP51	 166	EB165	 181
22506	 252	57286	 89	D1C08365	 163	EB182	 181
22514	 253	57974	 252	D1CM5312	 84,	EB217	 181
22522	 252	57975	 252	370		EB248	 181
22530	 252	58010	 261	D0129	 158	EB255	 181
22712	 253	58012	 261	D0130	 126	EB260	 181
25263	 159	58621	 252	D0575	 121	EB281	 181
25269	 253	60440	 94	D0616	 121, 149	EB288	 181
25275	 159	61697	 94	D0795	 56	EB298	 181
25285	 253	61698	 94	D0796	 58, 135	EG105	 230
25293	 253	61875	 95	D2024	 85, 143	EG162	 229
28891	 253	62664	 151	D2443	 160	EG178	 230
29337	 253	64733	 253	D6315	 89	EG205	 229
29811	 161	71075	 85	D6653	 162	EG216	 229
33040	 163	71076	 86	D7410	 257	EG229	 229
36140	 253	71078	 86	D9219	 95	EG243	 229

EG254 229
EG267 229
EG271 229
EG273 229
EG292 229
EG295 229
EG356 229
EJ105 230
EJ162 229
EJ178 230
EJ205 229
EJ216 229
EJ229 229
EJ243 229
EJ254 229
EJ267 229
EJ271 229
EJ273 229
EJ292 229
EJ295 229
EJ318 229
EJ356 229
ELG01 305
EO165 181
EO182 181
EO217 181
EO248 181
EO255 181
EO260 181
EO281 181
EO288 181
EO298 181
EO355 181
EP105 230
EP162 229
EP178 230
EP205 229
EP216 229
EP229 229
EP243 229
EP254 229
EP267 229
EP271 229
EP273 229
EP292 229
EP295 229
EP318 229
EP356 229
EP777 196
EQ284 280
EQ285 280
EQ286 280
EQ287 280
EQ288 280
EQ289 280

EQ290 280
EQ291 280
EQ292 280
EQ293 280
EQ294 280
EQ295 280, 304
ESK01 304
EV318 229
FE644 163
FF192 246
FF193 246
FF194 246
FF195 246
FF196 246
FF198 246
FF199 246
FF200 246
FF201 246
FF202 246
FG701 291
FG704 291
FG706 291
FG709 291
FG726 291, 305
FG727 268
FG728 291
FG729 291
FH285 217
FH286 217
FH287 217
FH288 217
FH289 217
FH608 217
FH609 217
FH610 217
FH611 217
FH614 217
FH615 217
FH621 217
FJ014 165
FJ015 165
FJ016 165
FJ035 55, 372
FJ036 55
FJ060 127
FJ061 127
FJ062 127
FJ063 127
FJ506 304
FJ507 304
FJ508 304
FJ516 304
FJ517 304
FJ611 304
FJ612 304

FJ701 268
FJ704 268
FJ706 268
FJ708 268
FJ709 268
FJ801 280
FJ804 280
FJ806 280
FJ828 280
FJ829 280
FJ909 280
FJ911 280
FK203 124
FK258 127
FK259 127
FK307 304
FK364 146
FK368 146
FK401 288
FK404 288
FK406 288
FK429 288
FK492 146
FK493 146
FK501 289
FK504 289
FK506 289
FK528 289
FK529 289
FK596 167
FK603 304
FK639 213
FK640 213
FK641 213
FK642 213
FK643 213
FK644 213
FK645 213
FK646 213
FK763 215
FK764 215
FK765 215
FK766 215
FK767 215
FK768 215
FK769 215
FK770 215
FK774 215
FK775 215
FK777 215
FK788 227
FK789 227
FK790 227
FK801 270
FK802 270

FK804 270
FK806 270
FK809 270
FK828 270
FK829 270
FK856 160
FL101 301
FL104 301
FL106 301
FL128 301
FL129 301
FL201 287
FL202 287
FL204 287
FL206 287
FL209 287
FL211 287
FL218 287
FL221 287
FL227 287
FL228 287
FL229 287
FL337 155
FL401 295
FL402 295
FL404 295
FL406 295
FL409 295
FL418 295
FL428 295
FL429 295
FL470 163
FL501 275
FL502 275
FL504 275
FL506 275
FL509 275
FL528 275
FL529 275
FL601 301
FL604 301
FL606 301
FL609 301
FL628 301
FL629 301
FL643 227
FL644 227
FL645 227
FL646 227
FL647 227
FL648 227
FL701 297
FL702 297
FL704 297
FL706 297

FL709 297
FL711 297
FL718 297
FL721 297
FL727 297
FL728 297
FL729 297
FL901 271
FL902 271
FL904 271
FL906 271
FL909 271
FL913 271
FL927 271
FL928 271
FL929 271
FL940 271
FL941 286
FL942 286
FL946 286
FL948 286
FL951 286
FL952 286
FL953 286
FM077 173
FM120 172, 372
FM381 218
FM382 217
FM501 291
FM502 291
FM504 291
FM505 291
FM506 291
FM509 291
FM518 291
FM528 291
FM529 291
FM530 291
FM536 195
FM537 , 196
FM538 195
FM539 195
FM540 197
FM541 197
FM542 195
FM543 197
FM544 195
FM545 195
FM546 197
FM547 195
FM548 195
FM549 195
FM550 196
FM551 195
FM552 196

FM553 195
FM554 195
FM555 196
FM556 195
FM557 196
FM558 195
FM559 , 197
FM560 195
FM561 196
FM562 196
FM563 197
FM564 195
FM566 195
FM567 196
FM568 195
FM569 195
FM570 195
FM601 300
FM604 300
FM606 300
FM609 300
FM611 300
FM627 300
FM628 300
FM629 300
FM711 289
FM713 197
FM721 289
FM729 185
FM730 185
FM732 185
FM733 185
FM736 185
FM737 185
FM738 185
FM739 185
FM740 184
FM741 184
FM742 230
FM743 230
FM744 230
FM745 230
FM746 230
FM747 230
FM748 230
FM749 230
FM750 230
FM751 230
FM752 230
FM753 230
FM754 230
FM755 230
FM756 230
FM757 230
FM758 230

FM759 230
FM760 230
FM761 230
FM762 230
FM763 230
FM764 230
FM765 230
FM888 195
FM900 197
FM901 197
FM902 197
FM903 197
FM904 197
FM913 229
FM914 229
FM915 229
FMO05 271
FMO06 304
FMO08 271
FMO12 271
FMO26 271, 304
FN001 200
FN002 200
FN003 200
FN004 200
FN006 200
FN011 200
FN017 201
FN019 201
FN022 201
FN026 201
FN028 201
FN031 201
FN033 201
FN034 201
FN038 201
FN039 201
FN051 201
FN063 201
FN090 173
FN091 173
FN092 173
FN093 173
FN097 196
FN159 43
FN160 43
FN161 43
FN162 43
FN166 43
FN282 , 231
FN283 , 231
FN284 , 231
FN345 329
FN348 333
FN350 335

FN351 331
FN352 331
FN353 331
FN354 331
FN355 331
FN356 331
FN357 343
FN361 344
FN362 344
FN363 345
FN364 345
FN365 345
FN366 345
FN367 345
FN368 344
FN369 343
FN370 343
FN371 339
FN372 340
FN373 347
FN417 357
FN418 357
FN419 357
FN420 357
FN421 351
FN422 351
FN423 351
FN424 351
FN425 351
FN426 351
FN427 351
FN428 351
FN429 355
FN430 355
FN431 353
FN432 353
FN433 353
FN434 355
FN435 355
FN436 355
FN437 353
FN438 353
FN441 347
FN442 347
FN443 347
FN444 347
FN445 347
FN446 347
FN447 347
FN448 347
FN454 230
FN455 230
FN493 191
FN494 191
FN495 191

FN496 191
 FN497 191
 FN498 191
 FN499 191
 FN500 191
 FN501 191
 FN502 191
 FN503 191
 FN504 191
 FN505 191
 FN506 191
 FN507 191
 FN508 191
 FN509 203
 FN510 203
 FN511 203
 FN512 203
 FN513 203
 FN514 203
 FN516 203
 FN681 298
 FN686 298
 FN687 298
 FN688 298
 FN689 298
 FN690 298
 FN692 298
 FN694 298
 FN695 298
 FN727 304
 FN808 196
 FN809 196
 FN827 184
 FN828 184
 FN876 179
 FN877 179
 FN878 179
 FN879 179
 FN880 179
 FN881 179
 FN882 179
 FN883 179
 FN884 179
 FN885 179
 FN897 179
 FN898 179
 FN899 179
 FN922 179
 FN923 179
 FN924 179
 FN928 183
 FN929 183
 FN930 183
 FN931 183
 FN932 183

FN935 183
 FN940 184
 FN941 184
 FN942 184
 FN943 185
 FN946 185
 FN949 351
 FN950 351
 FN951 351
 FN976 357, 378
 FN977 357, 378
 FN978 357, 378
 FN995 272
 FN996 272
 FN997 272
 FN998 272
 FP001 272
 FP012 317
 FP016 317
 FP017 317
 FP018 317
 FP019 317
 FP020 317
 FP021 315
 FP022 315
 FP023 315
 FP024 315
 FP025 315
 FP026 315
 FP027 315
 FP028 315
 FP029 324
 FP030 324
 FP031 324
 FP038 313
 FP039 313
 FP041 313
 FP042 313
 FP043 313
 FP044 313
 FP045 313
 FP046 313
 FP047 313
 FP048 313
 FP049 313
 FP050 323
 FP051 323
 FP052 323
 FP053 323
 FP054 322
 FP055 322
 FP056 322
 FP057 320
 FP058 316
 FP059 324

FP060 316
 FP061 316
 FP062 322
 FP063 316
 FP064 319
 FP065 319
 FP066 319
 FP067 322
 FP068 322
 FP085 183
 FP086 183
 FP087 183
 FP088 183
 FP089 183
 FP090 183
 FP091 185
 FP092 185
 FP111 184
 FP112 184
 FP117 296
 FP119 296
 FP120 296
 FP121 296
 FP122 296
 FP124 296
 FP130 227
 FP131 227
 FP132 227
 FP133 227
 FP134 227
 FP135 227
 FP167 304
 FP168 304
 FP171 193
 FP172 193
 FP173 193
 FP174 193
 FP175 193
 FP176 193
 FP177 193
 FP178 193
 FP179 189
 FP180 189
 FP181 189
 FP182 187, 189
 FP183 189
 FP184 189
 FP185 189
 FP186 189
 FP187 189
 FP188 167
 FP189 189
 FP190 167
 FP191 189
 FP193 168

FP195 169
 FP196 168
 FP197 168
 FP198 166
 FP228 304
 FP235 237
 FP236 237
 FP237 237
 FP238 237
 FP239 237
 FP240 237
 FP241 237
 FP242 237
 FP243 237
 FP244 237
 FP245 237
 FP246 237, 241
 FP247 237
 FP248 237
 FP249 237
 FP250 237
 FP251 237
 FP252 237
 FP253 237
 FP254 237
 FP255 237
 FP256 237
 FP257 237
 FP258 237
 FP259 237, 241
 FP260 237
 FP261 237
 FP262 237
 FP263 237
 FP264 237
 FP265 237
 FP266 237
 FP267 237
 FP268 237
 FP269 237
 FP270 237
 FP271 237
 FP272 237
 FP273 237
 FP274 324
 FP275 324
 FP277 296
 FP278 296
 FP279 296
 FP280 296
 FP286 237
 FP287 237
 FP288 237
 FP303 33, 140
 FP305 211

FP306	 211
FP307	 211
FP308	 211
FP309	 211
FP310	 211
FP311	 211
FP312	 211
FP313	 211
FP314	 211
FP315	 243
FP316	 243
FP317	 243
FP318	 243
FP320	 115, 149, 161
FP321	 115, 149
FP322	 275
FP323	 275
FP324	 275
FP325	 275
FP326	 275
FP331	 163
FP332	 115, 167
FP349	 363
FP350	 363
FP351	 363
FP357	 64
FP359	 218
FP361	 223
FP362	 223
FP363	 223
FP364	 223
FP365	 223
FP366	 223
FP367	 223
FP368	 223
FP369	 223
FP370	 223
FP373	 33, 148
FP374	 33
FP375	 33
FP381	 321
FP382	 321
FP383	 321
FP384	 235
FP385	 235
FP386	 235
FP387	 235
FP388	 235
FP393	 235
FP394	 235
FP395	 235
FP398	 235
FP399	 235
FP400	 235
FP401	 235

FP402	 235
FP403	 235
FP408	 235
FP409	 235
FP410	 235
FP413	 235
FP414	 235
FP415	 235
FP416	 235
FP417	 235
FP418	 235
FP423	 235
FP424	 235
FP425	 235
FP428	 235
FP430	 365
FP431	 364
FP432	 364
FP433	 364
FP439	 233
FP440	 233
FP444	 233
FP445	 233
FP446	 233
FP447	 233
FP448	 233
FP449	 233
FP450	 233
FP452	 233
FP453	 233
FP458	 233
FP459	 233
FP460	 364
FP461	 364
FP462	 365
FP463	 365
FP464	 239
FP465	 239
FP466	 239
FP467	 239
FP468	 239
FP469	 239
FP470	 239
FP471	 366
FP472	 366
FP473	 368
FP474	 278, 279
FP475	 278, 279
FP476	 368
FP477	 278, 279
FP478	 278, 279
FP479	 278, 279
FP480	 279
FP481	 278
FP482	 278

FP483	 278
FP484	 278
FP486	 278
FP487	 299
FP488	 299
FP489	 299
FP490	 299
FP491	 299
FP493	 299
FP494	 281
FP495	 281
FP496	 325
FP497	 325
FP498	 325
FP499	 281
FP500	 325
FP501	 281
FP502	 281
FP503	 325
FP504	 281
FP505	 325
FP506	 290
FP507	 290
FP508	 290
FP509	 290
FP510	 290
FP512	 366
FP513	 366
FP514	 366
FP515	 367
FP516	 290
FP518	 367
FP519	 290
FP520	 367
FP521	 368
FP522	 367
FP523	 289
FP524	 289
FP525	 367
FP526	 289
FP527	 367
FP528	 289
FP529	 289
FP530	 367
FP531	 289
FP532	 289
FP533	 289
FP534	 289
FP535	 290
FP536	 290
FP537	 290
FP538	 290
FP539	 290
FP540	 290
FP541	 290

FP542	 290
FP543	 299
FP544	 299
FP545	 299
FP546	 299
FP547	 299
FP548	 299
FP549	 299
FP550	 299
FP551	 273
FP552	 273
FP553	 273
FP554	 273
FP555	 273
FP557	 273
FP558	 281
FP559	 281
FP560	 281
FP561	 281
FP562	 281
FP564	 281
FP565	 273
FP566	 273
FP567	 273
FP568	 273
FP569	 273
FP570	 273
FP571	 305
FP572	 305
FP573	 305
FP574	 305
FP575	 305
FP576	 290
FP614	 187
FP615	 187
FP616	 187
FP617	 187
FP618	 187
FP619	 219
FP631	 31
FP632	 31
FP633	 31, 134
FP642	 278
FP643	 278
FP644	 278
FP645	 278
FP646	 278
FP647	 278
FP648	 278
FP649	 299
FP650	 299
FP651	 299
FP652	 281
FP653	 281
FP654	 290

FP655	290
FP656	290
FP664	290
FP665	290
FP666	281
FP667	281
FP668	281
FP669	299
FP670	299
FP671	299
FP672	273
FP673	273
FP675	185
FP678	31
FP683	116
FP684	116
FP685	187
FP686	187
FP693	321
FP694	321
FP699	366
FP700	241, 368
FP701	279
FP702	279
FP703	279
FP704	279
FP705	279
FP706	279
FP715	320
FP723	319
FP724	297
FP725	297
FP728	297
FP729	297
FP730	297
FP731	297
FP732	294
FP733	294
FP734	294
FP735	294
FP736	294
FP737	294
FP738	294
FP739	294
FP750	235
FP751	235
FP752	235
FP753	235
FP754	235
FP755	235
FP756	235
FP757	235
FP758	235
FP759	235
FP765	241

FP766	241
FP767	241
FP768	241
FP769	241
FP771	241
FP772	241
G0036	67
G2562	117
G2639	147
G2712	260
G3322	67, 372
G3323	67, 372
G3367	65, 148
G3368	65, 372
G3570	58, 154
G3573	58, 154
G3611	122
G3658	59, 372
G3659	59, 148
G3666	59, 148
G3674	59
G3745	247
G3751	247
G3752	247
G3765	247
G3960	156
H0736	94
H2090	73, 137
H2317	73
H2318	73
H3008	99
H3032	99
H3089	99, 156
H3607	251
H3608	251
H3609	251
H3610	251
H3611	251
H3612	251
H3615	251
H3856	99, 156
H3858	99
H4870	124
H5057	147
H5169	99
H8466	80
H9211	159
HB001	185
HB002	185
HB102	184
HB165	183
HB182	183
HB217	183
HB248	183
HB253	183

HB255	183
HB260	183
HB281	183
HB288	183
HB298	185
HB324	183
HB355	185
HB634	184
HB778	184
HB867	184
HBL00	185
HBL01	185
HBL11	183
HBL16	183
HBL18	183
HBL21	183
HBL24	183
HBL25	183
HBL26	183
HBL28	183
HBL29	185
HBL35	185
HBL38	183
HG001	185
HG002	185
HG102	183
HG112	183
HG165	183
HG182	183
HG217	183
HG248	183
HG253	183
HG255	183
HG260	183
HG281	183
HG288	183
HG298	185
HG324	183
HG355	185
HG650	183
HG725	183
HG867	183
HG975	183
HG978	183
HGC11	185
HGC13	185
HGD10	183
HGD11	183
HGR11	185
HGR13	185
HI102	183
HI111	183
HI113	185
HI145	185
HI156	185

HI227	185
HI650	183
HI725	183
HI867	183
HI975	183
HI978	183
HIC11	185
HIC13	185
HID10	183
HID11	183
HIR11	185
HIR13	185
HL001	185
HL002	185
HL165	183
HL182	183
HL217	183
HL248	183
HL253	183
HL255	183
HL260	183
HL281	183
HL288	183
HL298	185
HL355	185
HN001	185
HN002	185
HN113	183
HN165	183
HN182	183
HN217	183
HN248	183
HN253	183
HN255	183
HN260	183
HN281	183
HN288	183
HN298	185
HN317	183
HN355	185
HND63	184
HND77	184
HNW10	184
HNW86	184
HS001	168
HS002	168
J0226	260
J0232	260
J0825	157
J0856	260
J1478	80
J2605	102
J2610	102
J2611	102
J3811	369

J4089 156
J4094 103, 372
J4096 103
J4097 103
J4099 103
J4101 103
J4102 103
J4103 103
J4104 103
J4106 156
J4238 121
J8742 39
J8743 39
J8821 156
J8907 39, 135
J8908 39, 135
J9014 39
L0371 85, 137,
141
L0571 56, 370
L2356 65
L2369 59
L2370 59
L2609 45
L2761 45
L2762 45, 135
L2804 257
L2805 256
L2808 257
L2810 256
L3678 45, 134,
140
L3963 164, 372
L3965 164
L4212 164
L4257 164
L4865 , 126
L5216 99
L5217 99
L5633 49
L5635 49
L5636 49
L5637 49, 372
L5638 49
L5640 50, 135
L5641 50, 134, 140
L5642 51
L5754 51
L5755 51
L5756 51, 148
L5757 51, 148
L5758 51, 148
L6119 151, 160
L6247 164
L6689 261

L6850 253
L7254 115, 161
L7255 115
L7256 115
L7844 102
L8110 65
L8677 67
L8970 156
M0090 260
MB201 295
MB202 295
MB204 295
MB220 295
MB246 286
MB247 286
MB248 286
MB249 286
MB250 286
MB251 286
MB252 286
MB253 286
MB254 286
MB296 271, 297
MB297 271, 297
MB298 271
MB300 271
MB301 297
MB302 271
MB303 271
MB304 307
MB305 307
MB309 307
MB320 307
MB321 271, 297
MB322 270
MB323 270
MB324 270
MB326 270
MB327 270
MB329 270
MB331 270
MB337 270
MB341 270
MT002 169
MT004 168
MT011 168
MT051 166
MT849 167
MT850 167
N0512 109
N0513 109
N0520 109
N0521 109
N0523 109
N0524 109, 149

N0527 109
N0528 109
N0529 109, 147
N0530 109
N0531 109, 149
N0834 , 66
N1738 39
N1739 45
N2608 260
N2644 158
N2760 144
N4080 163
N4742 45
N4907 79
N5082 78, 137
N5163 79
N5368 45, 154
N5812 117
N5828 117
N5834 147
N5993 79
N5994 79
N5995 79, 149
N6216 143
N6374 150
N6393 252
N6643 121
N6815 58, 140
N6831 58, 142
N7945 260
N8172 150
N8212 150
N8901 105
N9360 256
N9361 256
N9362 256
N9364 257
N9365 257
N9395 257
N9411 256
N9696 48
N9710 49
N9711 51, 154
OL166 169
OL167 166
P0089 51, 154
P0112 57
P0310 257
P0447 256
P0776 85
P0777 85
P0887 257, 260
P1122 256
P1139 256
P1470 115

P3008 157
P3882 58, 142
P3946 251
P3967 253
P3972 252
P4188 118, 149
P6284 124, 372
P8494 81
P8495 149
P8496 149
P8499 81
P8500 81, 149
P8782 77, 155
P8790 77
P8793 76, 137
P8794 77
P8795 115, 143
P8796 115, 141
P8821 115, 144
P9067 118, 149
P9771 257
P9772 257
P9773 257
Q1069 48, 370
Q1151 43, 47, 135
Q1325 113, 143
Q1774 105
Q2233 101
Q2234 101
Q2504 129
Q2505 129
Q2517 129
Q2518 129
Q2536 129
Q2537 129
Q2538 129
Q2539 129
Q2540 129
Q2542 129
Q2750 101
Q2751 101
Q2967 101
Q3700 101
Q3701 101
Q3702 50, 140
Q4025 164
Q4026 164
Q4033 164
Q4340 68
Q4353 148
Q4354 69, 148
Q4358 69
Q5761 121, 147
Q7781 121
Q7785 50, 134, 140

Q7932	 115, 143
Q8201	 113
Q8701	 113
Q8947	 118
Q9062	 53
Q9064	 53
Q9080	 53, 134
R0020	 162
R0735	 247
R0736	 247
R0738	 247
R0741	 247, 372
R0801	 218
R0803	 218
R0805	 218
R0806	 218
R0807	 219
R0809	 218
R0811	 218
R0817	 219
R0819	 219
R0830	 219
R0833	 219
R0835	 219
R0839	 219
R0840	 219
R0850	 219
R0851	 219
R0852	 219
R0882	 219, 223
R0901	 220
R0902	 220
R0903	 220
R0904	 220
R0905	 220
R0906	 220
R0907	 220
R0908	 221
R0917	 221
R0918	 221
R0919	 221
R0926	 221
R0928	 221
R0929	 221
R0931	 221
R0932	 221
R0933	 221
R0947	 221
R0950	 221
R0959	 221
R0960	 221
R0968	 221
RBB02	 169
RBB06	 169
RBBR7	 169

RBDG3	 169
RBP04	 169
RBR09	 169
RBW06	 169
RBV03	 169
S0602	 209
S0603	 209
S0604	 209
S0606	 209
S0628	 209
S0630	 209
S0633	 209
S0638	 209
S1501	 207
S1502	 207
S1503	 207
S1504	 207
S1506	 207
S1507	 207
S1508	 207
S1509	 207
S1512	 207
S1517	 207
S1518	 207
S1521	 207
S1528	 207
S1530	 207
S1533	 207
S1534	 207
S1535	 207
S1538	 207
S1550	 207
S1916	 209, 223
SCP99	 302
SCR98	 302
SOL01	 298
SOL02	 294, 298
SOL04	 298
SOL05	 294, 298
SOL06	 294, 298
SOL08	 298
SOL10	 298
SOL11	 298
SOL13	 298
SOL20	 298
SOL28	 298
SOM01	 294
SOM02	 294
SOM04	 294
SOM05	 294
SOM06	 294
SOM10	 294
SOM28	 294
T0418	 272, 306
T0421	 306

T0422	 306
T0426	 272, 304
T1801	 282
T1802	 282
T1804	 282
T1805	 282
T1806	 282
T1808	 282
T1809	 282
T1811	 282
T1813	 307
T1816	 307
T1817	 307
T1818	 307
T1819	 307
T1821	 307
T1822	 307
T1824	 307
T1825	 307
T1826	 305
T1828	 282
T1829	 282
T1901	 283
T1902	 283
T1904	 283
T1906	 283
T1911	 283
T1928	 283
T1929	 283
T3601	 279
T3602	 279
T3604	 279
T3606	 279
T3611	 279
T3621	 279
T3627	 279
T3628	 279
T3629	 279
T4701	 272
T4702	 272
T4704	 272
T4706	 272
T4709	 272
T4711	 272
T4727	 272, 306
T4728	 272
T4729	 272
T4801	 287
T4804	 287
T4806	 287
T4809	 287
T4828	 287
T4829	 287
T4901	 288
T4902	 288

T4904	 288
T4905	 288
T4906	 288
T4908	 288
T4909	 288
T4911	 288
T4927	 288
T4928	 288
T4929	 288
T5101	 269
T5102	 269
T5104	 269
T5105	 269
T5106	 269
T5109	 269
T5111	 269
T5121	 269
T5127	 269
T5128	 269
T5129	 269
T5201	 269
T5204	 269
T5206	 269
T5209	 269
T5221	 269
T5227	 269
T5228	 269
T5229	 269
T5401	 268
T5402	 268
T5404	 268
T5405	 268
T5406	 268
T5408	 268
T5409	 268
T5411	 268
T5427	 268
T5428	 268
T5429	 268
T7801	 283
T7802	 283
T7804	 283
T7806	 283
T7828	 283
T7829	 283
T8001	 300
T8002	 300
T8004	 300
T8006	 300
T8008	 300
T8009	 300
T8011	 300
T8028	 300
T8029	 300
U1010	 37

U1011 37
 U1012 37
 U1013 37
 U1032 37, 150, 372
 U1033 37
 U1051 37, 135
 V0391 41
 V0410 162
 V1171 41, 140
 V1483 41
 V1536 255
 V1537 255
 V1538 255
 V1539 255
 V1540 255
 V1653 255
 V2125 77
 V2128 76, 370
 V2159 257
 V2620 63
 V2696 41
 V2697 41, 134
 V2760 77, 143
 V2761 77, 141
 V2821 63
 V2822 63
 V2823 63, 135
 V2910 115, 147
 V3469 121, 149
 V3470 105
 V3471 157
 V3472 121
 V3473 105
 V3475 121
 V3476 121, 149
 V3604 45
 V3870 117
 V3871 105
 V3872 155
 V3873 155
 V3874 137, 141
 V4024 77
 V4025 77, 143
 V4138 97
 V4139 97
 V4140 97
 V4222 77, 145
 V5794 58, 150
 V5926 122
 V5927 , 122
 V5985 122
 V5996 115
 V5998 115
 V6189 47
 V6190 47

V6191 47
 V7429 261
 V7445 157
 V7462 94
 V7483 95
 V7527 94
 V7529 94
 V7535 94
 V7636 92, 93
 V7637 92, 93
 V7638 93
 V7639 93
 V7655 260
 V8248 147
 V8704 92, 93
 V8705 92, 93
 V8706 93
 V8707 93
 V8710 92, 93
 V8711 92, 93
 V8712 93
 V8713 93
 V8924 102
 V8953 161
 V8954 161
 V8956 161
 V9346 157
 V9571 91
 V9572 91
 V9573 91
 V9574 91
 V9689 162
 X0154 94
 X0422 94
 X0433 91
 X0434 91
 X0633 137

[illegible]

[illegible]

This image shows a blank sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

Plating/Beverage Artists

Chef Dennis MacDonald, @dennis.eats

Chef & Sommelier® Eternity Plus, *featured on page 194*
Cover plating

Valeria Pinto @VibrantValeria, RezDóra, New York, NY

Arcoroc® Candour Azure, *featured on page 212*

Eric Levine, Farmingdale, NJ

Arcoroc® Rondo, *featured on page 206*
Arcoroc® Horizon, *featured on page 208*

Spoonabilities, Miami, FL

Arcoroc® Athena, *featured on page 210*
Arcoroc® Athena and Black Oak, *featured on page 266*

Miami Chef Studios, Miami, FL

Chausseur, *featured on page 350*



arc
cardinal

2025/2026 PORTFOLIO

ARCCARDINAL.COM

45A COMMERCE WAY TOTOWA, NJ 07512

973-628-0900 | CARDINALSALES@ARC-INTL.COM